

Index

1995 ANTITRUST GUIDELINES

United States, 8:7

ACQUISITIONS

Assignment, 3:21, 22:3
Authority, 19:17
Consideration, 3:8, 8:1
Control, 3:8, 3:21, 8:1
Definition, 19:17
Energy, 19:17
Fees, 3:21
Indemnification, 3:21
Investigations, 3:21, 19:17
License, 3:21, 22:3
Parties, 3:8, 3:21, 22:3, 23:1
Telecommunications, 19:17
Trademarks, 3:21, 22:3
Unreasonable restraints, 8:1

ADVERTISING

Antitrust, 8:4, 8:17, 8:28, 12:26, 20:3
Banner ads, 7:1, 13:6 to 13:8, 13:13, 13:18
Behavioral advertising, 7:3 to 7:8, 19:4
Consent, 3:21, 6:25, 7:3, 7:6, 7:7, 10:13, 12:26, 13:8, 14:6, 19:4, 19:28, 19:35, 19:37, 19:40, 19:58, 19:59, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:22
Consumer control, 7:3, 7:4
Consumer endorsements, 7:12, 7:15
Data, 2:29, 2:30, 2:37, 2:51, 6:25, 7:3 to 7:8, 7:18, 8:28, 9:20, 9:36, 10:13, 12:25, 12:51, 13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 14:7, 19:4, 19:28, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:54, 19:58, 19:59, 19:64, 20:3, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:53, 24:67, 26:22, 26:23
Data retention, 7:5
Disclosure, 2:51, 3:21, 7:2, 7:4, 7:12, 7:15, 7:17, 9:39, 10:13, 13:8,

ADVERTISING—Cont'd

13:9, 18:5, 19:4, 19:28, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:59, 21:33, 23:12, 23:13, 23:17, 24:68
Dot com disclosures, 7:2
E-commerce, 2:27 to 2:30, 2:37, 2:51, 4:35, 6:25, 8:4, 8:17, 8:28, 19:4, 20:3
E-commerce insurance, 2:27 to 2:30, 2:37, 2:51
Endorsements, 2:30, 7:9 to 7:15, 23:15
Expert endorsements, 7:11, 7:14
Federal Trade Commission, 2:37, 7:1, 7:2, 7:10, 8:28, 9:39, 13:8, 19:37, 19:54, 19:58
Federal Trademark Dilution Act, 15:1, 15:6, 15:10, 15:15, 15:16
Online advertising, 7:1, 7:2, 8:28, 13:13, 19:58, 20:3
Personal jurisdiction, 9:13, 9:15, 9:18 to 9:20, 9:27, 9:29, 9:36, 9:39, 9:43, 23:15, 23:16, 24:57, 25:36
Pop-up ads, 13:7, 13:13
Privacy promises, 7:3, 7:6
Sensitive data, 7:3, 7:7, 19:4
Testimonials, 7:9, 7:10, 7:12, 9:43, 23:15
Tracking data, 7:8, 19:36, 19:59
Trademarks, 3:21, 9:13, 9:20, 13:2 to 13:9, 13:13, 13:15 to 13:18, 14:7, 14:19, 15:1, 15:10, 17:4, 21:26, 21:27, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Transparency, 7:3, 19:4, 19:59
U.S. SAFE Web Act of 2006, 7:17

AGREEMENTS

Antitrust law, 8:7, 8:13, 8:19, 8:20, 8:28
Assignment, 1:18, 3:4, 3:17, 3:21, 20:6, 20:32, 23:5, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20

AGREEMENTS—Cont'd

Breach, 2:37, 2:51, 3:4, 3:17, 6:25, 12:29, 17:4, 18:26, 23:5, 23:11, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16 to 23:21, 27:14, 27:15

California, 6:25, 9:40, 9:43, 13:13, 17:4, 18:16, 18:23, 19:35, 19:36, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 23:21, 24:19, 27:14

Choice of law, 23:15

Confidentiality, 3:3, 3:4, 3:17, 18:12, 18:16, 18:23, 18:24, 18:26, 22:1, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16 to 23:20, 27:14, 27:15

Damages, 2:29, 2:30, 2:37, 2:51, 8:3, 8:28, 12:29, 13:13, 17:4, 21:13, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11, 23:13 to 23:20, 27:14

Employment Contracts, 17:4

Evidence, 1:18, 7:2, 8:28, 9:40, 9:41, 9:43, 12:19, 12:37, 13:13, 16:37, 17:4, 18:16, 18:23, 18:26, 19:9, 19:35, 19:36, 20:32, 23:11, 23:18, 24:19

Florida, 23:21, 24:19

Forms, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 3:18, 6:7, 8:7, 8:28, 12:19, 13:7, 18:16, 18:23, 23:1, 23:9, 23:11, 23:20, 25:43

Illinois, 8:28, 19:35, 19:36

Negotiations, 17:4, 23:13, 23:16

New Jersey, 4:38, 9:26, 19:35

New York, 8:3, 9:14, 12:19, 12:26, 13:7, 19:35, 19:36, 23:14, 24:19, 25:43

Noncompetition agreements, 3:17, 3:21

Nondisclosure Agreements, 18:26, 22:1, 23:1

Ohio, 9:43, 19:36

Product distribution, 8:19

Resale, 8:7, 8:20, 23:20

Restrictive Covenants, 21:13

Theory, 4:16, 6:25, 17:4, 18:23, 23:5, 23:9, 23:13, 23:17

ALABAMA

Definitions, 4:19

AMENDMENTS

Florida, 4:19

AMERICA INVENTS ACT

Civil actions, 20:9

Novelty, 20:2, 20:6, 20:7

Obviousness, 20:2, 20:7

ANSWERS

Forms, 12:19

Notice, 10:13, 23:16, 24:27

ANTICIPATION

Application, 10:11, 10:12, 19:36, 19:65, 20:28

Description, 10:12

Records, 10:11 to 10:13, 19:36

Sales, 20:28

Suppression, 19:36

ANTICYBERSQUATTING

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT

Bad faith intent, 14:6 to 14:8, 14:13, 14:17, 14:19, 14:23, 14:41, 14:46, 15:13

Bona fide noncommercial use, 14:14, 14:18

Confusingly similar, 14:3, 14:8 to 14:12, 14:14, 14:19, 14:20, 14:22, 14:23, 14:37, 14:41, 14:42, 14:46, 15:13, 19:62

Cybergrippers, 14:8

Cyberspace, 17:1

Cybersquatting, 14:1 to 14:3, 14:6 to 14:8, 14:10, 14:11, 14:13, 14:17, 14:19, 14:23, 14:24, 14:30, 14:33, 14:37, 14:39 to 14:41, 15:13

Damages, 14:1, 14:4, 14:11, 14:19, 14:20, 14:37 to 14:40, 14:42, 14:44, 14:46, 16:10, 17:4, 19:62

Defenses, 14:26, 14:44

Dispute resolution, 14:6, 14:8, 14:42, 14:43, 16:10, 16:44, 19:62

Distinctive mark, 14:23, 14:26

Domain name, 14:1 to 14:24, 14:26, 14:27, 14:29 to 14:33, 14:37, 14:39 to 14:42, 14:44, 14:46, 15:13, 16:10, 16:44, 17:1, 17:4, 17:8, 19:62

Fair use, 14:8, 14:9, 14:18, 14:26, 14:46

INDEX

ANTICYBERSQUATTING

CONSUMER PROTECTION

ACT—Cont'd

False contact information, 14:14, 14:21, 14:27, 14:46
Famous mark, 14:10, 14:12, 14:46
In personam, 14:27, 14:31 to 14:34, 14:37, 14:38, 14:40, 14:46
In rem actions, 14:27, 14:30, 14:33, 14:34
In rem jurisdiction constitutional, 14:31
Injunctive relief, 14:4, 14:37, 14:41, 14:44, 14:46, 17:4
Jurisdiction, 14:27 to 14:33, 14:43, 14:46, 15:13, 16:44, 17:1, 17:4, 17:8, 19:62
Legal name of person, 14:16
Marks, 14:6 to 14:8, 14:10 to 14:13, 14:15, 14:18 to 14:20, 14:22, 14:23, 14:46, 15:13
Metatags, 14:35
Multiple confusingly similar, 14:8, 14:22
Offer to sell, 14:8, 14:14, 14:20
Parody defense, 14:9
Personal jurisdiction, 14:28, 14:29, 14:32, 15:13, 17:8
Personal names, 14:8, 14:20, 14:41, 19:62
Profits, 14:7, 14:38, 14:40, 14:46, 19:62
Registration, 14:1 to 14:8, 14:13, 14:17, 14:21 to 14:24, 14:26, 14:30, 14:31, 14:34, 14:39, 14:41, 14:42, 14:44, 14:46, 16:10, 16:44, 17:4, 17:8, 19:62
Remedies, 14:33, 14:36, 14:37, 14:41, 14:42, 14:46, 16:10
Retroactivity, 14:4
Reverse domain name hijacking, 14:44
Safe harbor, 14:13, 14:26
Sales, 14:11, 14:13, 14:26, 14:46, 17:4
Similarity, 14:2
Traditional trademark damages, 14:38
Typosquatting, 14:1, 14:11

ANTICYBERSQUATTING

CONSUMER PROTECTION

ACT—Cont'd

Use, 14:1, 14:2, 14:4, 14:6 to 14:10, 14:12 to 14:14, 14:17 to 14:20, 14:22, 14:23, 14:26, 14:30, 14:35, 14:39, 14:40, 14:42, 14:44, 14:46, 15:13, 16:10, 16:44, 17:1, 17:4, 19:62

ANTITRUST

Advertising, 8:4, 8:17, 8:28, 12:26, 20:3
Case law, 8:2, 8:17, 8:19, 8:20
Conspiracies, 8:3
Deal, 8:3, 8:5, 8:10, 8:12, 8:14, 8:16, 8:18, 8:28, 10:1, 12:26
Distribution, 8:1, 8:8, 8:13, 8:15 to 8:17, 8:19, 8:22, 9:42, 12:23, 12:26
Economic power, 8:6, 8:8, 8:11, 8:22
Enforcement, 8:7, 8:11, 8:24, 8:25, 8:28, 10:1, 12:23
Essential facility, 8:10, 8:12
Exclusive dealing, 8:5, 8:7, 8:18
Intellectual property, 8:1, 8:7, 8:9 to 8:11, 8:14, 8:20, 12:23, 12:26, 20:3, 23:21
Intent, 12:23, 20:3
Licensing, 8:1, 8:4, 8:7, 8:9 to 8:11, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:23, 12:26, 23:21
Markets, 8:1, 8:3, 8:6 to 8:8, 8:12, 8:19, 8:22 to 8:24, 8:28, 9:42, 12:26
Networks, 8:8, 8:28, 10:1
Operators, 8:16
Parties, 8:3, 8:10, 8:16, 8:18, 8:19, 8:21, 8:24, 8:28, 12:23, 12:26, 20:3, 23:21
Patent protection, 20:3
Patents, 8:23, 20:3
Per se treatment, 8:7
Price fixing, 8:7
Price restraints, 8:20
Refusal to deal, 8:14
Relevant market, 1:23, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:18, 8:19, 8:23, 8:27
Restrictions, 8:7, 8:11, 8:13, 8:14, 8:17, 8:19, 8:20, 8:25, 23:21

ANTITRUST—Cont'd

Rule of reason, 8:3, 8:7, 8:11, 8:16, 8:18 to 8:20, 8:24, 8:26
 Sherman Act, 1:23, 8:3, 8:5, 8:7, 8:10
 Time, 8:1, 8:3, 8:4, 8:6, 8:8, 8:10, 8:17, 8:19, 8:28, 10:1, 12:23, 20:3
 Two separate products, 8:7
 Tying, 8:7, 8:8, 8:11, 8:12
 Tying arrangements, 8:11
 United States, 8:4, 8:5, 8:7, 8:12, 8:17, 8:20, 9:42, 12:23
 Validity, 8:10, 8:19, 20:3, 23:21

APPEAL

Alternatives, 8:28, 24:28, 24:30
 Arguments, 5:1, 8:28, 12:17, 12:24, 12:25, 12:33, 12:50, 12:53, 13:3, 19:17, 19:37, 19:66, 24:10, 24:30, 24:59, 26:23
 Board of Patent Appeals and Interferences, 20:3, 20:15
 Brief, 1:29, 9:22, 12:8, 12:19, 19:26, 19:36, 19:37, 20:3, 21:16, 24:19, 24:21, 24:37, 26:21
 Briefs, 12:33
 Decisions, 1:29, 4:35, 5:1, 6:26, 7:18, 12:23, 12:25, 12:53, 13:8, 13:9, 13:13, 15:10, 16:11, 16:19, 16:41, 19:17, 19:34, 19:36, 19:66, 20:2, 20:20, 24:6, 24:10, 24:19, 24:28, 24:31, 24:36, 24:53, 25:21
 Federal Circuit, 1:29, 9:42, 12:12, 12:17, 13:13, 20:2, 20:3, 20:20, 20:31
 Hearings, 24:21, 26:32
 Infringement, 1:29, 8:28, 9:20, 9:27, 9:34, 9:43, 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:29, 12:33, 12:37, 12:42, 12:50, 12:53, 13:3, 13:6, 13:8, 13:9, 13:13 to 13:16, 14:4, 14:6, 15:10, 15:13, 17:4, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15, 20:20, 20:31, 21:16, 24:6, 24:19, 24:30
 Inter partes review, 20:2, 20:9, 20:15
 Interferences, 20:3, 20:15

APPEAL—Cont'd

Judicial review, 12:53, 13:13, 19:37
 Oral argument, 4:35, 13:13, 24:53
 Oral hearing, 20:15
 Patent Trial and Appeal Board, 20:2, 20:9, 20:15

APPLICATION

Acquired distinctiveness, 14:23, 15:6
 Amendment, 1:18, 1:24, 4:35, 10:12, 12:17, 12:24, 12:33, 12:44, 12:53, 13:13, 14:4, 18:23, 19:27, 19:36, 19:64, 20:21, 24:4, 24:9, 24:10, 24:19, 24:24, 24:26, 24:28, 24:30, 24:31, 24:36, 24:37, 24:53, 25:2, 25:5, 25:10, 25:19, 25:21, 26:28
 Cancellation Proceedings, 15:6
 Disclaimers, 13:8
 Discovery, 1:29, 10:6, 10:8, 10:11, 10:12, 12:14, 12:36, 12:42, 12:53, 13:8, 18:5, 19:37, 20:9, 20:15, 21:31, 24:28, 24:31
 Examination, 10:12, 12:8, 12:17, 13:13, 20:2, 20:6, 20:9 to 20:13, 25:1, 25:19
 Forms, 5:6, 7:18, 8:28, 12:1, 12:19, 12:30, 18:14, 18:23, 21:18, 23:9, 24:53, 25:43
 Germany, 22:4
 Injured party, 7:18
 Intent to use, 12:25, 21:25
 Judicial Review, 12:53, 13:13, 19:37
 Patents, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 18:5, 20:2, 20:3, 20:5 to 20:15, 20:21 to 20:23, 20:26, 20:28, 21:16, 21:18 to 21:21, 21:23, 21:31, 22:4, 23:9, 23:10
 Registered Marks, 13:8, 13:13
 Registration, 1:18, 1:29, 6:25, 12:8, 12:24, 12:36, 12:53, 13:12, 13:13, 14:1, 14:4, 14:23, 15:1, 15:6, 15:8, 16:11, 16:23, 17:6, 20:3, 21:16, 21:25, 21:28, 21:29, 25:43
 Remand, 5:5, 12:17, 12:24, 12:26, 13:3, 13:8, 18:23, 24:19, 24:28, 24:37
 Requests for, 20:3

INDEX

ARGENTINA

Damages, 9:3
Manufacturers, 9:3

ASSET SALE

Licenses, 22:3

ASSIGNMENT

Agency, 12:18, 19:8, 22:7, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16
Bankruptcy, 22:3, 23:16
Banks, 23:13
Burden of proof, 1:18
Checks, 20:3
Commercial Code, 23:20
Conflict of laws, 23:14, 23:19, 23:20
Consent, 3:21, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Consideration, 1:18, 20:3, 23:5, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Contracts, 3:4, 3:21, 23:5, 23:10, 23:16, 23:20
Contribution, 22:7, 23:20
Copyright, 3:21, 12:18, 22:4, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:16, 23:20
Corporations, 20:6, 22:7
Counterclaim, 20:3
Death, 23:16, 23:20
Defenses, 2:16, 20:3
Definitions, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20
Dividends, 3:21
Employment, 3:17, 3:21
Evidence, 1:18, 19:8, 20:3, 20:32
Federal Courts, 23:16
Implied warranties, 23:13, 23:14, 23:19, 23:20
Indemnity, 23:5, 23:13, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Infringement, 1:18, 3:4, 19:8, 20:3, 20:32, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20
Insurance, 2:16, 3:21, 20:3
Intervention, 22:7
Names, 1:18, 3:21, 19:8, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 23:13, 23:17
Options, 3:21
Parties, 1:18, 3:21, 12:18, 19:8, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 20:32, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 22:7, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13,

ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd

23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Patents, 19:8, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 20:32, 21:20, 22:3 to 23:5, 23:10, 23:16
Payment, 3:21, 19:8, 20:3, 21:20, 22:7, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Personal property, 3:21, 23:16
Property, 1:18, 2:16, 3:4, 3:17, 3:21, 12:18, 19:8, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 20:32, 21:20, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 22:7, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Public policy, 23:5
Punitive damages, 23:16
Real property, 3:21
Sales, 3:17, 3:21, 20:6, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 23:5, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20
Standing, 19:8, 23:16
Subject matter, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Time, 1:18, 3:17, 3:21, 12:18, 19:8, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 22:7, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Trusts, 3:21
Warranties, 3:17, 3:21, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20

ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENTS

Development, 3:4
Inventions, 3:4, 3:17
Technology, 3:4, 3:17

AUSTRALIA

Courts, 9:44, 12:51, 24:59
Damages, 19:49
Injunctions, 9:44
Litigation, 9:44, 24:59
Review, 9:44

BANKRUPTCY

Agreements, 17:4, 23:16
Assignment, 22:3, 23:16
Contracts, 17:4, 23:16
Enforcement, 17:4, 19:19, 19:26, 19:58, 21:6, 23:16

BANKRUPTCY—Cont'd

License, 17:4, 19:19, 19:58, 22:3, 23:16
Termination, 17:4, 19:19, 23:16
Transfer, 17:4, 22:3, 23:16

BENEFITS

Mexico, 9:22, 25:18

BONDS

New York, 4:4, 5:5

BOOKS

Access, 3:21, 4:14, 4:17, 4:37, 5:3, 8:28, 9:43, 12:1, 12:12, 12:19, 12:26, 17:10, 18:5, 21:32, 23:17, 24:37, 26:20, 26:21, 27:43
Authorship, 3:21, 12:1, 12:11, 24:37
Character, 12:19, 12:26
Contracts, 3:21, 12:12, 12:19, 18:5
Defamation, 23:17, 24:7
Fair use, 12:26
Graphics, 12:11, 12:19, 23:17
Image, 26:21
Infringement, 8:28, 9:16, 9:43, 12:11, 12:12, 12:19, 12:26, 15:7, 21:27, 22:3
Libel, 12:19, 24:37
Name, 5:3, 9:16, 9:43, 15:7, 21:32, 23:17, 24:37, 26:20
Ownership, 3:21, 4:17, 12:1, 12:12, 23:17
Packaging, 21:27
Parody, 15:7
Photographs, 12:12, 17:10
Privacy, 4:17, 8:28, 23:17, 26:21, 27:43
Right of publicity, 23:17
Text, 5:3, 9:43, 12:1, 12:11, 12:12, 12:19, 26:20
Trademarks, 3:21, 21:27, 22:3, 23:17
Visual art, 12:11

BRAZIL

Consumer protection, 14:30, 14:44

BRIEFS

Content, 12:33
Defendants, 12:33
Filing, 20:6

BRIEFS—Cont'd

Form, 12:33

BROWSEWRAP AGREEMENTS

Enforceability, 6:25
Notices, 6:25

BURDEN OF PROOF

United States, 15:10

BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE

California, 19:40

CABLE ACT

Capacity, 19:19
Consumers, 19:19
Purpose, 19:19
Time, 19:19

CABLE TELEVISION

Blocking, 24:19
Federal Communications Commission, 1:16, 12:50, 24:9
Turner Broadcasting, 24:9, 24:19

CALIFORNIA

Advertising, 6:25, 7:18, 9:13, 9:20, 9:39, 9:43, 13:2, 13:3, 13:13, 14:6, 14:11, 17:4, 18:5, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:40, 19:59, 19:64, 20:3, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:19, 24:22, 24:31, 24:53, 24:57, 25:29
Affidavits, 19:64
Arbitration, 6:25, 17:5, 19:22, 23:13, 23:16
Cause of action, 6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:13, 9:34, 9:39, 12:53, 14:6, 17:5, 17:10, 24:19, 24:21, 24:27, 24:31, 24:53, 26:21
Claims, 1:23, 5:1, 6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:7, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:34, 9:35, 9:40, 12:5, 12:33, 12:42, 12:53, 13:2, 13:3, 13:13, 14:6, 15:7, 17:4, 17:5, 17:10, 18:7, 18:23, 19:35, 19:37, 19:51, 19:59, 20:3, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 23:21, 24:6, 24:19, 24:21, 24:27, 24:31, 24:36, 24:53, 26:10, 27:9, 27:14
Class actions, 2:4, 2:9, 6:25, 19:64

INDEX

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Conduct, 1:10, 4:21, 6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:20, 9:22, 9:34, 9:44, 12:5, 12:33, 12:42, 12:53, 13:3, 15:7, 17:4, 18:8, 18:23, 19:35, 19:36, 19:40, 19:59, 20:3, 23:16, 23:17, 24:6, 24:19, 24:21, 24:24, 24:31, 24:36, 24:53, 24:57, 25:4, 25:22, 26:21, 27:9, 27:14

Consumer Legal Remedies Act, 6:25

Consumers, 2:1, 2:4 to 2:6, 2:9, 2:52, 4:21, 4:36, 5:1, 6:25, 7:18, 9:7, 9:20, 9:22, 9:28, 9:43, 12:5, 12:33, 13:11, 13:13, 14:6, 18:8, 19:22, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:40, 19:59, 24:53, 27:14

Criminal statutes, 24:53, 26:21

Damages, 2:1, 2:4, 2:9, 2:52, 7:18, 9:3, 12:5, 12:33, 12:42, 13:13, 14:11, 17:4, 17:10, 18:35, 19:22, 19:37, 19:62, 19:64, 20:3, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:6, 24:36, 24:53, 26:10, 26:21, 27:14

Defenses, 9:20, 12:5, 12:53, 20:3

Definitions, 13:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:21

False advertising, 24:31

Fraud, 2:6, 6:25, 9:22, 9:34, 12:5, 17:5, 17:10, 18:19, 19:35, 19:40, 20:3, 24:19, 24:53, 25:29, 26:10, 27:9, 27:14

Injunctions, 9:44, 12:33, 18:23, 18:35, 20:3, 24:19

Insurance coverage, 2:1

Internet postings, 26:37

Jurisdiction, 4:21, 4:36, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:13, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:25, 9:28, 9:32, 9:34, 9:35, 9:39, 9:40, 9:43, 9:44, 12:33, 14:32, 17:4, 19:40, 19:62, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:26, 24:57 to 24:59, 27:10

Jury trial, 19:23

Legal Remedies Act, 6:25, 27:14

Liability, 2:1, 2:4 to 2:6, 2:9, 2:19, 2:52, 7:18, 9:7, 9:43, 12:33, 12:42, 12:53, 13:3, 14:6, 18:8,

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

19:40, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:6, 24:19, 24:21, 24:26, 24:27, 24:31, 24:36, 24:53, 25:4, 26:10, 26:21, 27:9, 27:14

Licenses, 2:52, 12:53, 23:16, 23:17, 24:31, 27:14

Misappropriation, 12:5, 12:33, 18:5, 18:6, 18:8, 18:16, 18:19, 18:23, 18:35, 26:10

Misleading advertising, 7:18

Misrepresentations, 2:9, 23:17

Penalties, 9:44, 12:33, 19:51, 26:21, 26:37

Pleadings, 12:53

Professions, 9:39, 19:40

Property rights, 6:25, 13:13, 17:4, 17:5, 18:16, 18:23, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17

Punitive damages, 19:22, 23:16

Remedies, 2:52, 6:25, 12:33, 18:35, 23:13, 23:16, 26:21, 27:14

Restitution, 12:33

Standing, 9:44, 13:13, 17:10, 19:35, 19:36, 19:59, 23:16, 24:19, 25:22, 26:10

Statutes, 2:1, 2:4, 2:5, 2:52, 5:1, 7:18, 9:7, 9:39, 17:4, 18:35, 19:22, 19:40, 19:51, 23:13, 23:16, 24:6, 24:19, 24:24, 24:50, 24:53, 25:4, 25:22, 26:21, 26:37, 27:9

Strict liability, 7:18

Transactions, 2:52, 6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:20, 9:22, 9:39, 12:42, 19:35, 20:3, 23:13, 23:17, 24:53

Trial, 2:19, 5:1, 6:25, 7:18, 9:25, 12:33, 12:53, 13:2, 13:13, 14:32, 15:7, 17:4, 17:5, 18:23, 18:35, 19:22, 19:23, 19:36, 20:3, 24:6, 24:21, 24:24, 24:27, 25:27, 25:29

Unfair Competition Law, 6:25, 7:18, 9:22, 13:13, 19:22

Venue, 9:3, 9:25, 12:53, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17

CAN-SPAM ACT OF 2003

Actions, 19:40

Advertising, 19:40

CAN-SPAM ACT OF 2003—Cont'd

Consent, **19:40**
 Jurisdiction, **19:40**
 Liability, **19:40**
 Penalties, **19:41**
 Privacy, **19:40, 19:41**
 Return e-mail address, **19:40**

CANADA

Former employee, **9:47**
 Fraud, **26:10**
 Personal Information Protection and
 Electronic Documents Act,
19:31
 Statutes, **2:37**
 Theft, **2:9, 2:37, 12:51, 13:14, 26:10**

CANCELLATION PROCEEDINGS

Acquired distinctiveness, **15:6**
 Dilution, **15:6**
 Evidence, **15:6**
 Opening, **15:6**
 Parties, **15:6**
 Registration, **15:6**

CHEMICAL

Equivalents, **20:21**

CHINA

Damages, **7:18, 9:48, 19:65**
 Litigation, **9:48, 19:65**
 Manufacturing, **9:48**
 Statutes, **7:18**
 Unfair competition, **7:18, 9:48, 13:16**

CHOICE OF LAW

California, **9:20**
 Illinois, **9:20**
 United States, **9:20**

CLAIMS

Adapted, **12:25**
 Alternatives, **8:28, 24:27, 24:30**
 Amendments, **2:28, 3:21, 9:3, 10:12,**
12:12, 12:50, 13:3, 19:66,
20:21, 20:29, 26:10
 Apparatus, **13:3, 20:3, 20:9**
 Arranged, **12:8, 17:8, 22:4, 24:53,**
26:20
 Business methods, **20:2, 20:28**

CLAIMS—Cont'd

Complete, **2:23, 5:1, 6:25, 9:20,**
10:12, 10:13, 12:8, 12:17,
12:19, 12:23, 13:8, 13:15, 15:3,
15:10, 16:11, 18:3, 18:7, 18:23,
20:9, 20:10, 20:31, 23:13,
23:16, 23:20, 26:20
 Composition of matter, **20:2, 20:7**
 Defect, **23:16, 24:30**
 Design patents, **20:4, 23:9**
 Discovery, **9:16, 9:20, 9:30, 9:42,**
10:2, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:14,
12:23, 12:36, 12:42, 12:52,
12:53, 13:8, 18:7, 19:8, 19:37,
20:9, 20:15, 20:24, 21:4, 23:21,
24:31, 26:22
 Doctrine of equivalents, **20:20,**
20:21, 20:27
 Drafting, **10:13, 12:12, 12:52, 19:65,**
20:2, 22:4, 23:10
 Drawing, **6:25, 12:53, 13:8, 19:8,**
19:37, 19:46, 20:10, 20:15,
24:30, 24:53
 E-Commerce, **2:2, 2:12 to 2:14,**
2:17, 2:21, 2:23, 2:24, 2:28,
2:29, 2:32, 2:37, 2:44, 2:47,
6:25, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28, 9:3,
9:22, 9:34, 13:14, 20:2, 20:3,
20:31
 Electronics, **13:16**
 Format, **1:24, 2:37, 6:25, 9:20,**
10:11, 12:5, 12:17, 12:19,
12:26, 12:33, 12:42, 12:50,
15:7, 19:66, 20:3, 20:31, 23:14,
23:20, 24:27, 24:30
 Holes, **9:1**
 Independent claims, **20:11**
 Intangibles, **23:9**
 Intended use, **17:4**
 Internet, **1:23, 1:24, 2:13, 2:21, 2:29,**
2:37, 2:44, 5:1, 5:5, 6:25, 7:2,
7:18, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28, 9:1, 9:3,
9:16, 9:17, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:26,
9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 9:40, 9:42,
10:2, 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:12
to 12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to
12:25, 12:27, 12:33, 12:36,
12:37, 12:42, 12:50, 12:53, 13:2
to 13:4, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:13,
13:14, 13:16, 13:17, 14:6, 14:8,

INDEX

CLAIMS—Cont'd

14:13, 14:33, 15:7, 16:11, 17:1 to 17:10, 18:15, 18:23, 19:8, 19:19, 19:34, 19:35, 19:37, 19:38, 19:46, 19:51, 19:54, 19:59, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65, 19:66, 20:2 to 20:4, 20:9, 20:17, 20:19, 20:21, 20:28, 20:31, 22:10, 23:13, 23:14, 24:4, 24:6, 24:13, 24:14, 24:17 to 24:19, 24:21, 24:27, 24:30, 24:31, 24:36, 24:38, 24:42, 24:53, 24:71, 25:12, 25:38, 25:44, 26:10, 26:20, 26:22, 26:23, 27:8, 27:14, 27:40

Language, 1:24, 2:17, 2:23, 2:28, 2:32, 2:37, 6:25, 7:2, 9:16, 9:17, 9:26, 10:12, 12:8, 12:13, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:36, 12:37, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 13:15, 15:10, 16:56, 17:2, 17:4, 19:8, 19:34, 19:46, 19:51, 19:59, 19:66, 20:20, 24:4, 24:6, 24:19, 24:31, 25:12, 26:10, 26:22, 26:23

Literal infringement, 20:2

Means-plus-function, 20:20

Method claims, 20:2, 20:27

Objection, 1:24, 10:13, 20:14, 23:17, 24:19, 24:31

Omission, 2:32, 2:37, 12:32, 19:51, 19:61, 23:20, 27:14

Patentee, 20:15, 20:21, 20:24, 20:28, 20:29

Preamble, 12:17

Presentation, 1:24, 6:25, 13:3, 13:8, 23:20, 24:19, 24:27

Process, 1:23, 1:24, 2:37, 3:4, 5:5, 6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:7, 9:16, 9:17, 9:22, 9:34, 10:2, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:12 to 12:14, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:32, 12:36, 12:37, 12:50, 12:53, 13:2, 13:3, 13:8, 13:13, 13:15, 14:6, 17:3, 18:9, 19:35, 19:54, 19:59, 19:65, 20:2 to 20:4, 20:7, 20:9, 20:15, 20:20, 20:28, 21:11, 21:17, 22:2, 22:4, 22:10, 23:10, 23:13, 23:16, 23:21, 24:6, 24:13, 24:19, 24:21,

CLAIMS—Cont'd

24:31, 26:20, 26:23, 27:14, 27:40

Prosecution, 10:13, 12:15, 12:33, 19:8, 19:35, 20:11, 20:20, 20:21, 20:28, 22:4, 23:10, 24:4, 26:22, 26:23

Royalties, 12:50, 13:17, 22:4

Spaces, 9:20, 22:10, 26:20

Specification, 12:17, 20:10, 20:15

Telecommunications, 1:24, 13:4, 13:16, 20:3, 24:19

Trade names, 15:10, 23:13, 23:17

Trademarks, 3:21, 9:20, 9:21, 13:2 to 13:4, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:12 to 13:17, 14:8, 14:13, 14:23, 14:40, 15:10, 17:4, 20:2, 21:4, 23:9, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17

Value, 1:24, 2:37, 3:4, 3:21, 6:25, 10:12, 12:8, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:26, 12:27, 12:33, 12:52, 12:53, 13:2, 13:3, 13:8, 13:17, 15:10, 17:1, 17:4, 17:5, 18:3, 19:19, 19:61, 19:63, 21:4, 21:17, 22:2, 22:4, 22:6, 22:10, 23:10, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20, 24:18, 24:19, 24:36, 26:10, 26:20, 26:22, 26:23, 27:40

CLAYTON ACT

Exclusive dealing, 8:5

Sherman Act, 8:5

CLOUD COMPUTING

Agreements, 8:28, 18:24

Contacts, 8:28

Data security, 1:27

Personal jurisdiction, 9:12

Trade secrets, 18:24

CODES

Computer technology, 10:7

COMMERCIAL SPEECH

Advertising, 24:22, 24:63, 26:23

Content, 15:7, 24:8, 24:22, 24:49, 24:63, 26:23

FTC, 19:44

Illegal activity, 26:23

COMMON LAW

California, 6:25, 13:13, 18:8, 18:17, 26:10, 27:14
 Canada, 26:10
 Definitions, 2:21, 13:13
 Employment, 10:12, 12:23, 19:19, 26:10
 History, 15:10, 18:17, 19:34, 19:66, 24:1
 Illinois, 19:19
 Misappropriation, 2:51, 12:23, 12:27, 18:2, 18:8, 18:34, 23:11, 26:10
 United States, 12:23, 12:24, 13:13, 15:10, 19:19, 23:11, 24:1, 25:12, 26:10

COMMUNICATIONS DECENCY ACT

Cyberspace, 24:10

COMPETITION

Anticipation, 19:65
 India, 9:43, 13:13
 Unfair Competition, 1:24, 2:37, 2:51, 6:25, 7:18, 8:23, 9:16, 9:22, 9:35, 9:43, 9:48, 12:23, 13:1 to 13:18, 14:2, 14:4, 14:18, 14:33, 15:2, 15:7, 15:17, 18:2, 18:3, 18:6, 18:8, 18:12, 18:19, 18:33, 19:22, 19:26, 23:14, 23:21, 24:14, 27:14

COMPLIANCE

Audits, 3:21, 4:2, 27:12
 Federal Trade Commission, 19:26, 19:31, 19:53, 19:61, 19:63, 27:12
 Federal Trade Commission Act, 27:12
 Interviews, 7:15
 Programs, 1:29, 3:21, 5:1, 5:3, 19:4, 19:26, 23:20

COMPUTER FRAUD AND ABUSE ACT

Computer technology, 18:37
 Privacy, 19:10, 26:8, 26:10, 27:9, 27:14
 Theft of trade secrets, 26:8

COMPUTERS

Codes, 13:10, 18:28, 23:16

COMPUTERS—Cont'd

Copyrights, 12:10, 12:24, 12:25, 12:50, 12:53, 13:3
 Enforcement, 10:1, 10:13, 12:53, 19:28, 19:36, 19:37, 19:55, 20:2, 23:16, 24:19, 24:30, 26:3, 26:4, 26:10, 26:22, 26:34, 27:30
 Evidence, 1:2, 2:19, 9:43, 10:1, 10:2, 10:11, 10:13, 12:24, 12:25, 12:53, 13:3, 13:8, 18:19, 19:36, 20:3, 24:19, 24:21, 24:30, 26:22, 26:34
 Free speech, 13:8, 24:19, 24:21, 24:30, 24:38, 24:61, 24:65
 Hardware, 1:6, 1:29, 2:19, 4:17, 6:8, 10:1, 20:1 to 20:3, 23:20, 23:21, 26:10, 26:22
 Identification, 2:5, 6:8, 10:8, 12:9, 12:53, 19:28, 19:36, 27:14
 Internet Use, 4:17, 19:27
 Misappropriation, 2:51, 18:18, 18:19, 21:13, 26:10
 New York, 9:22, 10:13, 12:50, 13:3, 13:8, 19:36, 19:37, 24:19, 25:35, 26:22
 Restrictive covenants, 21:13
 Secrecy, 18:18
 Software, 1:13, 1:14, 1:29, 2:18, 2:19, 2:21, 4:17, 6:8, 8:22, 9:22, 10:1, 10:8, 10:11, 10:13, 12:10, 12:25, 12:29, 12:53, 13:8, 18:19, 19:27, 19:36, 20:1 to 20:3, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:30, 24:65, 26:3, 26:4, 26:10, 27:14
 Statutes, 1:29, 2:1, 2:5, 2:18, 2:20, 12:50, 19:28, 23:16, 24:19, 26:3, 26:22, 26:34, 27:9
 Taxation, 4:17

CONCRETENESS

United States, 19:19

CONFIDENTIALITY

Canada, 2:9
 Evidence, 7:17, 10:11, 10:13, 18:7, 18:16, 18:23, 18:26, 21:17, 23:11, 23:18
 Licensing, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16 to 23:20
 Texas, 23:18 to 23:20

INDEX

CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENTS

Disclosures, **18:16**
Nondisclosure, **22:1**

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Licensing, **23:14, 23:18 to 23:20**

CONSIDERATION

Illinois, **8:28**

CONSPIRACY

Antitrust law, **8:16**

CONSULTANTS

Forms, **2:19, 21:14, 23:9**

CONSULTING AGREEMENTS

Contractors, **21:13**
Drafting, **23:1**
Management, **3:21, 21:13**

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Brazil, **14:30, 14:44**

CONTENT-BASED REGULATION

Heightened scrutiny, **24:5**

CONTRACTS

Assignment, **3:4, 3:21, 23:5, 23:10, 23:16, 23:20**
Breach, **3:4, 6:25, 6:26, 7:18, 17:4, 17:6, 18:26, 19:65, 23:5, 23:12, 23:16, 23:20, 27:15**
California, **6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:13, 9:20, 9:28, 12:53, 13:11, 17:4, 18:5, 23:16, 24:57**
Choice of law, **6:21, 9:20, 23:15**
Confidentiality, **3:4, 18:5, 18:26, 23:5, 23:6, 23:16, 23:20, 27:11, 27:15**
Damages, **6:20, 7:18, 9:3, 13:17, 17:4, 19:65, 21:13, 23:5, 23:6, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20**
Employment Contracts, **17:4**
Evidence, **6:6, 7:18, 9:20, 9:27, 9:30, 9:41, 12:12, 12:19, 12:37, 12:53, 13:17, 17:4, 18:26, 23:12, 24:57**
Florida, **7:18, 9:15**
Forms, **6:7, 6:14, 7:18, 9:20, 12:19, 23:9, 23:12, 23:20, 24:57**
Illinois, **4:35, 9:20, 9:28, 18:5, 24:57**

CONTRACTS—Cont'd

Kansas, **9:28, 9:30**
Negotiations, **6:6, 17:4, 23:16**
New Jersey, **9:3, 9:30, 23:12, 24:57**
New York, **7:18, 9:14, 9:27, 9:28, 12:12, 12:19, 17:6**
Noncompetition agreements, **3:21**
Nondisclosure Agreements, **18:26**
North Carolina, **9:3**
Ohio, **9:3, 9:13**
Patent validity, **22:2**
Resale, **23:20**
Restrictive Covenants, **21:13**
Theory, **6:20, 6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:27, 13:17, 17:4, 17:6, 23:5, 23:9**

COPYRIGHT

Access, **2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 3:21, 8:9, 8:10, 9:27, 10:13, 12:1, 12:3, 12:5, 12:9, 12:10, 12:12, 12:13, 12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:20, 12:23 to 12:26, 12:29, 12:30, 12:33, 12:35 to 12:38, 12:40 to 12:43, 12:51, 12:54, 13:2, 13:3, 13:16, 13:17, 17:4, 18:1, 18:3, 18:22, 18:23, 22:8, 23:5, 23:12, 23:13, 23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 23:21, 24:6, 24:13, 24:30, 24:53, 25:12, 26:6, 26:10, 26:17, 26:21, 26:26**
Actual damages, **12:8, 12:21 to 12:23, 14:46, 23:18**
Admissions, **18:23**
Amendments, **3:21, 12:1, 12:10, 12:12, 12:28, 12:34, 12:44, 12:50, 13:3, 23:12, 26:10**
Answers, **1:29, 8:19, 10:13, 12:19, 12:52, 23:16**
Appeal, **1:29, 9:20, 9:27, 9:34, 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:27, 12:29, 12:33, 12:37, 12:42, 12:49, 12:50, 12:53, 13:3, 13:16, 17:4, 21:2, 21:16, 24:6, 24:30, 24:53, 26:21**
Applications, **1:29, 3:21, 12:8, 12:17, 18:31, 21:16, 21:19, 22:5, 23:10, 23:21**
Arbitration, **2:37, 23:13, 23:16**

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

Attorneys, 1:29, 9:34, 12:15, 12:52,
14:46, 23:5, 23:12, 23:16,
24:13, 24:53
Bad faith, 12:27, 13:16, 13:17,
14:46, 24:30
Berne Convention, 12:6, 12:34
Blind, 12:9, 12:37
Books, 3:21, 12:1, 12:11, 12:12,
12:19, 12:26, 26:21
Broadcast signals, 12:50
Burden of proof, 12:52
Cable system, 12:50
Cable systems, 12:9, 12:32, 12:50
Chain of title, 12:12
Change, 3:21, 12:1, 12:19, 12:46,
13:3, 13:17, 21:22, 23:13,
23:15, 23:16, 23:20, 26:21
Children, 10:13, 12:30, 24:6, 24:30,
24:53, 26:8, 26:21
Choice of law, 9:20, 23:15
Common law, 2:51, 12:3, 12:11,
12:12, 12:23, 12:24, 12:27,
13:17, 21:2, 25:12, 26:10
Competition, 2:37, 2:51, 8:19, 9:48,
12:23, 12:27, 13:2 to 13:4,
13:7, 13:12, 13:16, 13:17, 17:3,
18:3, 21:2, 21:4, 21:19, 23:21
Compulsory licenses, 12:9, 12:50
Computer technology, 12:50
Confidential information, 2:37, 18:3,
18:23, 23:13, 23:16, 23:18,
23:20, 26:10
Conflict of laws, 23:18, 23:20
Consolidation, 3:21
Contracts, 3:21, 9:20, 9:27, 12:12,
12:19, 12:37, 12:47, 12:53,
13:17, 17:4, 21:16, 23:5, 23:10,
23:12, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
Contributory infringement, 12:10,
12:23 to 12:25, 12:42, 13:2
Copies, 3:21, 10:13, 12:1, 12:7 to
12:12, 12:14 to 12:17, 12:19,
12:20, 12:23 to 12:26, 12:28,
12:33, 12:36, 12:42 to 12:44,
12:48, 12:50, 13:3, 13:16,
18:31, 21:29, 23:5, 23:16,
23:18, 23:20, 23:21, 26:16,
26:21

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

Copying, 12:1, 12:5, 12:9 to 12:11,
12:17, 12:19, 12:20, 12:23 to
12:26, 12:30, 12:33, 12:36,
12:37, 12:42, 12:45, 12:48,
12:52, 12:54, 13:3, 13:17, 21:4,
23:13, 23:15, 23:21, 26:6,
26:16, 26:17
Copyright Act of 1976, 12:8, 12:53
Corporations, 12:25, 21:2, 21:22,
24:13
Costs, 2:37, 8:11, 12:9, 12:12, 12:17,
12:21, 12:23, 12:33, 12:36,
12:40, 14:46, 21:19, 22:4, 22:5,
23:10, 23:13, 23:15, 23:16,
26:10
Counterclaims, 12:23, 13:17
Courts, 2:27, 8:9, 8:10, 9:20, 9:23,
9:34, 9:48, 10:13, 12:1, 12:5,
12:8, 12:10, 12:14, 12:17,
12:19, 12:22 to 12:26, 12:30,
12:33, 12:46, 12:50, 12:51,
12:53, 13:3, 13:4, 13:12, 13:17,
17:4, 18:3, 18:4, 18:23, 18:35,
19:35, 22:4, 23:12, 23:13,
23:16, 24:6, 24:30, 24:49,
24:53, 25:12, 26:10
Criminal law, 12:15
Customs, 12:8, 24:6
Damages, 2:27, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51,
9:48, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7 to 12:9,
12:11, 12:15, 12:21 to 12:25,
12:29, 12:33, 12:36, 12:40 to
12:42, 13:4, 13:17, 14:46, 17:4,
18:35, 22:5, 23:5, 23:13, 23:15,
23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 24:6,
24:53, 26:10, 26:21
Dance, 12:12, 12:13, 13:3
Decrees, 3:21, 23:16
Defenses, 9:20, 12:5, 12:9, 12:17,
12:19, 12:26, 12:30, 12:37,
12:52, 12:53, 13:17
Delay, 2:51, 12:50, 21:14, 21:16,
23:12, 23:13, 23:15, 23:16,
23:20
Derivative works, 12:7, 12:9, 12:11,
12:17, 23:5, 23:21
Destruction, 2:51, 12:9, 12:16,
12:33, 12:36, 23:5, 23:20, 26:10
Discovery, 1:29, 9:20, 9:27, 10:13,
12:4, 12:14, 12:23, 12:36,

INDEX

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

12:42, 12:52, 12:53, 18:35,
21:4, 23:1, 23:5, 23:21, 24:49
Distribution, 2:37, 3:21, 8:19, 9:34,
9:48, 12:1, 12:9, 12:10, 12:12,
12:14, 12:15, 12:17 to 12:19,
12:23 to 12:26, 12:29 to 12:31,
12:33, 12:36, 12:42, 12:47,
12:54, 13:3, 18:20, 21:19,
23:13, 23:16, 26:16, 26:17,
26:21, 26:26
Electronic devices, 26:10
Errors, 2:37, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
Evidence, 8:10, 9:20, 9:27, 9:34,
10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:11, 12:12,
12:17, 12:19, 12:22 to 12:25,
12:27, 12:32, 12:33, 12:37,
12:53, 13:3, 13:4, 13:16, 13:17,
17:4, 18:23, 18:35, 19:35,
23:12, 23:18, 24:6, 24:30,
24:49, 25:12, 26:16
Exclusive licensees, 12:23
Exclusivity, 12:15, 23:5
Exemptions, 12:9, 12:14, 12:33,
12:35 to 12:37, 12:40, 12:41,
12:44, 24:53
Expenses, 2:37, 2:51, 3:21, 12:22,
12:23, 22:4, 23:10, 23:12,
23:13, 23:15, 23:16, 25:12
Fair use, 12:5, 12:6, 12:9, 12:13,
12:14, 12:17, 12:23, 12:26,
12:30, 12:33, 12:42, 12:52,
12:53, 13:3, 13:4, 13:17, 14:46,
23:21
Federal Communications Commis-
sion, 2:37, 12:50
Fees, 3:21, 12:8, 12:9, 12:19, 12:21,
12:23, 12:25, 12:26, 12:33,
12:40, 12:42, 12:48, 12:50,
14:46, 21:22, 21:29, 22:4, 23:5,
23:10, 23:13, 23:15, 23:16,
23:20, 24:53, 25:12
Filing fees, 22:4
Films, 12:11
Financial statements, 3:21
First Amendment, 12:6, 12:17,
12:33, 12:53, 13:2, 13:17,
18:23, 18:35, 24:6, 24:30,
24:49, 24:53, 26:21
First sale doctrine, 12:9, 12:12, 13:4,
23:21

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

Foreign countries, 21:16
Forms, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 9:20, 12:1,
12:19, 12:30, 12:40, 13:7,
18:23, 18:35, 21:2, 21:14, 23:1,
23:12, 23:20, 24:53
Franchises, 3:21
Fraud, 1:29, 9:34, 12:5, 12:15, 18:3,
19:12, 19:35, 23:12, 24:53,
26:8, 26:10, 26:26
Free speech, 12:51, 24:6, 24:13,
24:30, 24:49, 24:53, 25:12,
26:21
Good faith, 10:13, 12:42, 13:4,
14:46, 23:12, 23:13, 23:20,
24:30, 24:49, 24:53, 26:21
Governing law, 23:20
Hire, 3:21, 12:6, 12:8, 12:18, 12:53,
14:46, 17:4, 21:11, 21:12, 22:4,
23:18
Ideas, 1:29, 2:27, 2:51, 12:4, 12:8,
12:17, 18:4, 18:23, 21:4, 21:16,
23:16, 24:6
Imprisonment, 12:15, 26:10, 26:15
Indemnity, 23:5, 23:13, 23:20
Independent creation, 12:20
Infringement, 1:29, 2:27, 2:29, 2:37,
2:51, 8:11, 8:19, 9:20, 9:27,
9:34, 9:48, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7 to
12:15, 12:17, 12:19 to 12:26,
12:29, 12:30, 12:32, 12:33,
12:35 to 12:37, 12:40, 12:42,
12:43, 12:50 to 12:53, 13:2 to
13:4, 13:7, 13:12, 13:16, 13:17,
17:4, 18:23, 19:35, 21:4, 21:5,
21:16, 21:19, 22:4, 22:8, 23:1,
23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:6,
24:13, 24:30, 25:12, 26:6,
26:15, 26:16, 26:26
Infringement actions, 12:53
Injunctions, 3:21, 12:33, 12:40,
12:50, 18:23, 18:35
Innocent infringement, 12:7, 12:52
Insolvency, 23:16
Intent, 9:20, 9:34, 12:9, 12:17,
12:19, 12:23, 12:25, 12:36,
13:3, 13:4, 13:16, 13:17, 14:46,
19:35, 23:1, 23:16, 23:18, 24:6,
24:53, 26:10, 26:17, 26:21
Interest, 1:29, 2:37, 3:21, 9:20,
10:13, 12:15, 12:18, 12:19,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

12:24 to 12:26, 12:33, 12:42,
12:52, 12:53, 13:2, 13:4, 13:7,
17:4, 18:1, 18:23, 19:35, 21:16,
22:5, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:15,
23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 24:6,
24:30, 24:49, 25:12, 26:10,
26:21
Internet, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 8:9
to 8:11, 8:19, 9:20, 9:23, 9:27,
9:34, 10:13, 12:1, 12:5, 12:8 to
12:19, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:27,
12:28, 12:30, 12:33, 12:36 to
12:38, 12:42, 12:44, 12:49 to
12:51, 12:53, 12:54, 13:2 to
13:4, 13:7, 13:16, 13:17, 17:3,
17:4, 18:1, 18:20, 18:22, 18:23,
18:31, 18:35, 19:12, 19:35,
21:29, 22:5, 23:12, 23:13, 24:6,
24:13, 24:30, 24:49, 24:53,
25:12, 26:6, 26:10, 26:21, 26:26
Intervention, 12:25, 12:30
Irreparable harm, 12:5, 12:33, 13:3,
18:23, 18:35, 26:10
Joint, 1:29, 3:21, 17:4, 23:10, 23:13,
23:16
Judgments, 2:37, 3:21
Judicial economy, 12:8
Judicial review, 12:53
Jurisdiction, 9:20, 9:23, 9:27, 9:34,
9:48, 12:14, 12:15, 12:33,
12:51, 13:7, 14:46, 17:4, 18:3,
19:12, 23:13, 23:15, 23:16,
23:20, 24:13, 24:30, 25:12, 26:8
Knowledge, 2:29, 9:20, 9:23, 9:34,
10:13, 12:1, 12:9, 12:10, 12:17,
12:20, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:30,
12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42,
13:2, 13:16, 18:20, 21:4, 21:19,
23:16, 23:18, 24:53
License fee, 12:48, 12:50, 22:4,
23:20
Licenses, 12:9, 12:18, 12:19, 12:29,
12:44, 12:48 to 12:50, 12:53,
14:46, 21:16, 22:4, 23:1, 23:5,
23:12, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
Loss, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 10:13, 12:7,
12:15, 12:17, 13:3, 13:12,
18:35, 21:16, 21:22, 22:5, 22:8,
23:15, 23:20, 26:10, 26:26
Mandamus, 24:49

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

Mask work, 23:5, 23:10
Merits, 12:5, 12:11, 12:33, 12:53,
13:2 to 13:4, 13:17, 17:4,
18:35, 24:53
Misrepresentation, 12:41, 12:42,
13:17, 14:46, 18:3, 19:12, 24:30
Moral rights, 12:9, 12:16
Motion pictures, 12:1, 12:9, 12:11,
12:13
Multidistrict litigation, 13:7
Multiple infringements, 12:15, 12:23
Music, 9:20, 9:27, 9:48, 12:1, 12:9,
12:11, 12:13, 12:14, 12:17,
12:18, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:30,
12:36, 12:42, 12:44, 12:46 to
12:48, 12:50, 12:51, 13:3, 13:7,
19:35, 23:12, 24:13, 24:49,
25:12, 26:6
Networks, 1:29, 2:37, 9:34, 10:13,
12:13, 12:25, 12:50, 13:17,
26:21
New Jersey, 9:34, 12:25, 19:35,
23:12, 24:49
New York, 9:27, 9:34, 9:48, 10:13,
12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23,
12:26, 12:27, 12:50, 13:3, 13:4,
13:7, 19:35
Nonprofit activities, 12:23
Notice, 10:13, 12:6 to 12:8, 12:17,
12:23, 12:25, 12:30, 12:32,
12:36 to 12:38, 12:41, 12:42,
12:44, 12:48, 12:53, 13:16,
14:46, 18:20, 18:35, 19:35,
21:29, 23:12, 23:13, 23:15,
23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 24:13,
24:49, 25:12, 26:10, 26:21
Objections, 10:13, 12:49, 12:51,
23:16
Orders, 3:21, 12:51, 23:1, 23:5,
23:15, 23:16, 25:12
Originality, 12:2, 12:3, 12:52
Parent, 13:3, 23:13, 23:16
Penalties, 12:15, 12:33, 12:51, 25:12,
26:15, 26:17, 26:21
Performances, 12:3, 12:13, 12:14,
12:18, 12:29, 12:34, 12:44,
12:49, 12:50, 23:12, 26:17
Periodicals, 12:1, 12:12

INDEX

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

Personal jurisdiction, 9:20, 9:23, 9:27, 9:34, 9:48, 23:15, 23:16
Phonorecords, 12:1, 12:9, 12:10, 12:12, 12:14, 12:15, 12:18, 12:20, 12:23, 12:44, 26:15, 26:16
Photographs, 12:9, 12:10, 12:12, 12:15, 12:17, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42, 12:53, 13:3, 13:17, 18:23, 23:16, 24:30, 24:53
Pleadings, 12:50, 12:53, 24:49
Preemption, 12:27, 18:3, 23:12
Preliminary injunctions, 12:50
Presumptions, 18:23
Prevailing party, 12:23, 14:46, 23:16, 25:12
Process, 1:29, 2:37, 9:27, 9:34, 9:48, 10:13, 12:4, 12:5, 12:8, 12:12 to 12:14, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:30, 12:32, 12:36 to 12:39, 12:50, 12:51, 12:53, 13:2, 13:3, 14:46, 17:3, 18:4, 19:35, 21:11, 21:14, 21:16, 21:19, 21:22, 22:4, 22:5, 23:1, 23:10, 23:12, 23:13, 23:16, 23:21, 24:6, 24:13, 26:21
Profits, 2:37, 9:20, 12:8, 12:9, 12:22 to 12:25, 12:33, 13:7, 13:17, 14:46, 22:5, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20, 26:10
Pseudonymous works, 12:6
Receipts, 26:26
Refusal of registration, 12:8
Registration, 1:29, 3:21, 12:6, 12:8, 12:21, 12:23, 12:24, 12:36, 12:53, 13:12, 13:16, 14:46, 17:3, 17:4, 21:2, 21:16, 21:29
Removal, 12:14, 12:31, 12:32, 12:36, 12:42, 23:5, 23:12, 24:6, 26:21
Reverse engineering, 8:11, 12:5, 12:30, 18:3, 21:4, 21:19, 22:8, 23:5
Review, 1:29, 12:8, 12:17, 12:23, 12:26, 12:37, 12:47, 12:53, 18:23, 19:35, 21:16, 21:19, 23:10, 23:12, 23:16, 24:6, 24:53
Royalties, 12:9, 12:18, 12:49, 12:50, 13:17, 22:4
Schools, 21:16, 24:6, 24:30

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

Search, 2:29, 12:1, 12:13, 12:17, 12:19, 12:24 to 12:26, 12:32, 12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:51, 12:52, 13:3, 13:4, 13:7, 19:35, 21:14, 21:19, 22:4, 22:5, 23:12, 23:13, 23:16, 24:53
Secondary transmissions, 12:9
Securities, 3:21, 12:27, 23:13
Sentence, 12:4, 12:8, 23:16, 26:10, 26:26
Service of process, 9:48, 14:46
Seventh Amendment, 12:17
Severance, 21:11
Similarity, 12:20, 12:52, 13:4
Sound recordings, 12:1, 12:6, 12:7, 12:9, 12:11, 12:14, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:34, 12:44, 12:48 to 12:50, 25:12
Spouse, 12:53
Standing, 12:25, 12:30, 19:35, 23:16, 24:49, 26:10
State law claims, 12:27, 18:3, 24:30, 24:53, 25:12
Statutes, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 12:15, 12:50, 17:4, 18:3, 18:35, 23:13, 23:16, 24:6, 24:53, 26:8, 26:21, 26:26
Statutory damages, 9:48, 12:7, 12:8, 12:11, 12:15, 12:21, 12:23, 12:25, 13:17, 14:46, 17:4
Statutory licenses, 12:9, 12:44
Stay, 12:37, 12:50, 19:35
Substantial similarity, 12:20, 12:52
Telecommunications, 8:11, 12:30, 12:51, 13:4, 13:16
Television, 9:20, 12:9, 12:11, 12:13, 12:17 to 12:19, 12:24, 12:25, 12:30, 12:32, 12:50, 13:3, 19:12
Third-party claims, 23:13, 23:20
Time, 1:29, 3:21, 8:10, 8:19, 9:34, 10:13, 12:1, 12:6, 12:8, 12:10, 12:11, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:18, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:27, 12:33, 12:36, 12:42, 12:48, 12:50, 12:53, 13:2, 13:3, 13:7, 13:12, 13:17, 14:46, 17:4, 18:1, 18:4, 18:23, 18:31, 21:4, 21:11, 21:12, 21:14, 21:16, 21:19, 21:29, 22:4, 22:5, 23:1, 23:5,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

23:10, 23:12, 23:13, 23:15,
23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 24:6,
24:13, 24:30, 24:53, 25:12,
26:10, 26:26
Titles, 2:27, 2:51, 12:28, 12:42,
26:10
Transfers, 2:51, 17:4, 19:12, 23:1,
23:5
Translations, 12:11
Tribunal, 12:23
Trusts, 3:21
United States, 1:29, 9:20, 9:48, 12:8,
12:14, 12:20, 12:23, 12:24,
12:29, 12:50, 12:51, 13:3,
13:16, 14:46, 17:3, 17:4, 18:35,
19:35, 21:16, 22:4, 23:10,
23:13, 23:16, 23:20, 24:6,
24:30, 24:53, 25:12, 26:10,
26:16, 26:17, 26:21, 26:26
Unjust enrichment, 12:22, 13:17,
24:53
Venue, 12:13, 12:53, 23:13, 23:15,
23:16
Vicarious liability, 12:10, 12:24,
12:25, 24:53
Video games, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24,
12:25, 13:17
Videotapes, 26:21
Visual art, 12:11, 12:16
Warnings, 12:24, 12:25
Wife, 10:13, 12:53, 24:53
Willfulness, 12:15, 12:23
Witnesses, 10:13
Works made for hire, 12:6

COURTS

Australia, 9:44, 12:51, 24:59
Hong Kong, 9:35
Korea, 9:48, 12:51, 14:6
Singapore, 12:51

COVENANTS

Restrictive Covenants, 21:13

CREDIT

Taxation, 4:14 to 4:17, 4:27

CRIMES

Theft of Trade Secrets, 26:6, 26:8,
26:13, 26:26

CRIMINAL LAW

Abuse, 24:52, 26:7
Access, 12:15, 24:52, 26:7
Authority, 12:15
Communications, 26:7
Copyright infringement, 12:15
Damages, 12:15
Electronic theft, 12:15
Evidence, 26:7
Identity theft, 26:7
Indiana, 26:7
Infringement, 12:15
Jurisdiction, 12:15
Massachusetts, 12:15
No Electronic Theft Act, 12:15
Penalties, 12:15
Pennsylvania, 26:7
Sanctions, 12:15
State laws, 26:7
Statutes, 12:15, 26:7
Theft, 12:15, 26:7
United States, 26:7
Wire fraud, 12:15

CUSTOMERS

California, 2:6, 2:9, 4:27, 5:1, 6:25,
7:18, 9:13, 9:21, 9:22, 9:25,
9:32, 9:43, 12:5, 12:33, 13:2,
13:13, 14:6, 14:11, 17:4, 18:5,
18:8, 19:22, 19:26, 19:36, 20:3,
23:17, 24:53, 24:57, 27:9, 27:10
Canada, 2:9, 2:37, 9:18, 9:43, 12:13
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:5,
18:8
United States, 1:24, 5:1, 5:5, 7:18,
8:4, 8:17, 9:22, 9:25, 9:43,
12:24, 12:50, 13:13, 14:6, 17:4,
19:19, 19:36, 22:4, 23:6, 23:20,
24:11, 24:53, 24:57, 25:12

CYBERSPACE

Auctions, 24:70
Carriers, 2:16
Child pornography, 24:70, 25:19
Communications Decency Act, 24:10
Computer network, 9:1
Confusion, 15:1
Consumer, 7:2, 9:39, 17:1, 25:1
Contempt, 9:25

INDEX

CYBERSPACE—Cont'd

Content, 15:1, 15:16, 18:31, 24:10, 24:16, 24:52, 24:70, 25:15
Content of speech, 24:10
Copyright, 18:20, 18:31, 18:35
Criminal law, 24:52
Cybersquatting, 15:1
Defamation, 24:15, 24:16, 24:70
Defenses, 2:16, 25:15
Definition, 2:16, 9:39
Dilution, 15:1, 15:5, 15:6, 15:16
Domain names, 15:1, 17:1
E-mail, 2:16, 9:25, 9:39, 24:52
Federal Trade Commission, 7:2, 9:39
Forum, 9:25, 9:41, 24:56
Frames, 7:2
Fraud, 26:38
Hyperlinks, 7:2
Indecent material, 24:10, 25:15
Infringement, 15:1, 15:5, 15:6
Insurance, 2:10, 2:16
Jurisdiction, 9:1, 9:25, 9:39, 9:41, 17:1, 24:56
Obscene material, 9:25
Pornography, 9:25, 9:39, 24:70, 25:15, 25:19, 25:20
Privacy, 24:10
Publicity, 15:6
Publishing, 9:25
Social networking, 24:52
Spam, 9:39, 15:1, 25:1
Speech, 9:25, 18:35, 24:10, 24:15, 24:16, 24:52, 24:56, 24:70, 25:15, 25:19
Trademarks, 15:1, 15:5
Twitter, 24:52
Use, 7:2, 9:1, 9:25, 9:41, 15:1, 15:5, 15:6, 15:16, 17:1, 18:20, 18:35, 24:52, 24:70, 25:15
Viruses, 2:10, 2:16
Web pages, 17:1, 24:52
Website, 9:25, 9:39, 9:41, 18:20
World Wide Web, 17:1

DAMAGES

Argentina, 9:3
California, 2:1, 2:4, 2:9, 2:52, 7:18, 9:3, 12:5, 12:33, 12:42, 13:13, 14:11, 17:4, 17:10, 18:35,

DAMAGES—Cont'd

19:22, 19:37, 19:62, 19:64, 20:3, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:6, 24:36, 24:53, 26:10, 26:21, 27:14
China, 7:18, 9:48, 19:65
Compensatory damages, 15:21, 26:10
Copyright infringement, 12:5, 12:9, 12:11, 12:15, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:29, 12:33, 12:36, 12:40, 12:42, 13:4
Definitions, 2:28, 2:37, 13:13, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20
False advertising, 2:51, 10:13, 13:4, 13:17
Florida, 7:18, 10:13, 19:37, 24:53
France, 9:3
Germany, 17:4
Illinois, 2:25, 8:28, 12:33, 19:19
Induced infringement, 20:3
Israel, 17:4, 24:53
Japan, 23:5
Korea, 9:48
Lanham Act, 12:5, 13:4, 13:13, 13:14, 13:17, 14:39, 14:40, 14:44
Lost profits, 2:37, 2:50, 6:20, 12:33, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20
Marking, 23:5, 23:11, 23:19
Misappropriation of trade secrets, 12:33, 26:10
Missouri, 26:20
New Jersey, 9:3, 12:25
New York, 7:18, 8:3, 9:48, 10:13, 12:23, 13:4, 13:9, 14:44, 19:22, 19:37, 19:43, 19:66, 23:14, 24:37
New Zealand, 19:49
Notice of infringement, 12:42, 13:14
Prejudgment interest, 20:3
Punitive damages, 2:50, 18:36, 19:19, 19:22, 19:28, 19:31, 23:16, 24:37
Reasonable royalty, 18:36, 20:30, 22:6
Restatement of Unfair Competition, 18:33
Restrictive covenants, 21:13

DAMAGES—Cont'd

- Royalty, 12:9, 12:36, 13:17, 18:36, 20:30, 22:6, 23:5, 23:13, 23:17, 23:19
- Trademark damages, 14:38
- Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:33
- United States, 2:30, 2:52, 7:18, 9:3, 9:48, 12:8, 12:23, 12:24, 12:29, 13:13, 14:46, 16:10, 17:4, 18:35, 19:19, 20:23, 23:6, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20, 24:6, 24:37, 24:53, 26:10, 26:20, 26:21
- Use, 1:20, 2:1, 2:9, 2:14, 2:29, 2:32, 2:37, 2:50 to 2:52, 7:18, 8:28, 9:3, 9:48, 10:12, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7 to 12:9, 12:11, 12:15, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:29, 12:33, 12:36, 12:42, 13:4, 13:9, 13:13, 13:17, 14:1, 14:4, 14:19, 14:20, 14:39, 14:40, 14:42, 14:44, 14:46, 16:10, 17:4, 17:7, 17:10, 18:35, 18:36, 19:4, 19:19, 19:22, 19:28, 19:31, 19:37, 19:46, 19:62, 19:65, 19:66, 20:3, 20:4, 20:23, 20:28, 20:30, 21:13, 22:5 to 23:6, 23:11, 23:13 to 23:20, 24:6, 24:37, 24:53, 26:10, 26:20, 26:21, 26:34, 27:14, 27:16
- Vicarious liability, 12:24, 12:25, 24:53

DANCE

- Fixation, 13:3
- Name, 12:13, 13:3
- Ownership, 12:12, 13:3
- Performance, 12:12, 12:13, 13:3
- Publication, 12:13
- Trademarks, 13:3

DATA

- Information and Data, 2:19, 19:4, 19:36, 23:10
- Tying arrangements, 8:11

DATABASES

- Agreements, 12:19, 18:24, 27:15
- Contracts, 12:19, 23:12, 27:15
- Copyright, 12:5, 12:19, 23:12, 26:10
- Disclaimers, 27:15

DATABASES—Cont'd

- Infringement, 12:5, 12:19, 22:10
- Libel, 12:19
- Licensing, 23:12
- Misappropriation, 12:5, 26:10
- Negligence, 12:19, 26:22, 27:24
- Notice, 19:26, 19:58, 23:12, 26:10
- Preemption, 23:12
- Privacy, 19:4, 19:26, 19:58, 26:10, 26:22
- Publication, 12:19, 22:10
- Registration, 19:4
- Statutes, 26:22
- Text, 12:19, 19:58
- Trade secrets, 18:24, 26:10
- Trespass, 12:5, 26:10
- Uniform Commercial Code, 23:12

DEDUCTIONS

- Taxation, 4:4

DEFAMATION

- Actual malice, 24:14, 24:16, 24:31
- Blogging, 24:19, 24:31
- Burden of proof, 24:14
- Consent, 9:34, 10:13, 19:66, 23:16, 23:17
- Damages, 2:37, 2:51, 10:13, 19:66, 23:16 to 24:17, 24:53
- Fiction, 24:17
- Implication, 24:17
- Intent, 9:34, 19:66, 23:16, 24:19, 24:53
- Libel, 2:2, 2:37, 2:51, 9:44, 24:14, 24:27, 24:53, 24:70
- Malice, 24:14, 24:16, 24:31
- Opinion, 24:13, 24:14, 24:16, 24:18, 24:19, 24:27, 24:49
- Prima facie case, 24:49
- Private figures, 24:13
- Public controversies, 24:15, 24:31
- Public figures, 24:14, 24:15, 24:31
- Public official, 24:14, 24:15, 24:19
- Publication, 2:13, 9:34, 24:13, 24:14, 24:17, 24:19, 24:31, 24:49, 24:53
- Releases, 23:17
- Reputation, 19:66, 24:14, 24:17, 24:31, 24:70

INDEX

DEFAMATION—Cont'd

Slander, 2:2, 2:37, 2:51, 24:14,
24:27, 24:70
Statements of opinion, 24:14
Truth, 24:7, 24:14
Types, 2:2, 2:37, 24:8, 24:19, 24:63

DEFAULT

Debtor, 17:4
Dilution, 9:20
Failure to perform, 23:17
Infringement, 1:29, 9:20, 9:48, 17:4,
23:16
Intangibles, 23:9
Waiver, 23:15 to 23:18

DEFENSES

Enforcement, 12:30, 12:53, 13:17,
26:20
Equitable estoppel, 20:28
Infringement, 9:20, 12:5, 12:9,
12:17, 12:19, 12:26, 12:30,
12:37, 12:52, 12:53, 13:17,
15:10, 20:3, 20:28, 24:48
Laches, 20:28
Personal jurisdiction, 9:20
Pleadings, 12:53, 15:10
Validity, 20:3

DEFINITION

Apparatus, 13:3
Cable service, 19:19
Combinations, 2:37, 18:4
Common Law, 2:21, 10:12, 12:11,
15:10, 18:8, 18:17, 19:19,
19:66, 23:11, 26:10
Composition of matter, 20:7
Computer language, 18:8
Computer program, 2:19, 12:10,
23:12
Customer lists, 2:36, 18:4
Cyberspace, 2:16, 9:39
Databases, 12:19, 19:26, 23:12,
26:10
Electric utilities, 4:7
Fixation, 13:3
Information services, 1:25, 4:7, 8:8,
26:20
Licensing, 2:30, 8:23, 14:6, 18:13,
22:4, 23:4, 23:11, 23:12, 23:20

DEFINITION—Cont'd

Machine, 1:29, 2:19, 7:10, 12:10,
12:25, 13:3, 13:8, 23:11, 23:20
Manufacture, 7:18, 18:9
Misappropriation of trade secrets,
26:10
Patents, 1:29, 8:23, 18:5, 19:8, 20:7,
20:31, 22:4, 23:11
Process, 1:29, 2:37, 3:19, 4:4, 7:18,
8:8, 9:15, 10:12, 12:13, 12:25,
12:37, 13:3, 13:8, 14:1, 14:6,
14:46, 18:4, 18:6, 18:9, 18:17,
19:26, 19:27, 20:7, 22:4, 23:12,
24:21, 24:24, 26:20, 26:21,
27:40, 27:42
Public access, 12:1, 12:10, 26:10
Restatement of Torts, 7:18, 18:4 to
18:6, 18:8, 18:12
Restatement of Unfair Competition,
18:6, 18:12
Spyware, 2:37
Statutes, 1:29, 2:18, 2:20, 2:29, 2:32,
2:37, 2:40, 7:18, 9:39, 15:10,
19:17, 19:19, 19:66, 24:4,
24:24, 25:22, 26:21, 27:43
Statutory definitions, 2:18, 24:72
Taxation, 4:4, 4:7, 4:18, 4:37
Trade secrets, 18:1, 18:4 to 18:9,
18:12, 18:13, 18:17, 23:11,
23:20, 26:10
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:5,
18:6, 18:8
Use tax, 4:4

DENMARK

Evidence, 18:16
Mail, 18:16
Trade secrets, 18:16

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Indictments, 25:40
Intellectual property, 8:7, 12:33,
12:51, 19:15
Sentencing, 12:33
Testimony, 12:33, 24:10

DEPOSITIONS

Appeal, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53, 19:37
Lay testimony, 10:13
Limitations, 10:12, 12:53, 19:37
Notice, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53

DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd

Objections, **10:12, 10:13**
 Organizations, **10:12**
 Parties, **10:12, 10:13, 12:53, 19:37**
 Place, **10:12, 10:13, 12:53**
 Reliance on, **10:12**
 Subpoena, **12:53, 19:37**
 Time, **10:12, 10:13, 12:53, 19:37**

**DIGITAL MILLENNIUM
 COPYRIGHT ACT**

Civil remedies, **12:33, 26:15**
 Criminal penalties, **12:33, 26:15, 26:17**
 Effects, **9:20**
 Ephemeral copies, **12:50**
 Exemptions, **12:14, 12:33, 12:35 to 12:37, 12:40, 12:41, 12:44**
 Information locating tools, **12:37**
 Infringement, **9:20, 12:14, 12:29, 12:30, 12:32, 12:33, 12:35 to 12:37, 12:40, 12:42, 12:43, 12:50, 13:2, 25:12, 26:15**
 Management information, **12:29, 12:31 to 12:33, 26:17**
 Music, **9:20, 12:1, 12:14, 12:30, 12:36, 12:42, 12:44, 12:46 to 12:48, 12:50, 24:49, 25:12**
 Online service provider liability, **12:35**
 Performance licenses, **12:50**
 Protection of certain original designs, **12:45**
 Repair exemption, **12:43**
 Royalty rates for compulsory license, **12:49**
 Safe harbors, **12:28, 12:35, 12:36, 12:40, 12:42**
 Section 1201, **12:29, 12:30, 12:33, 12:44, 26:17**
 Section 1202, **12:31, 12:32, 26:17**
 Service provider liability, **12:35, 12:36**
 System caching, **12:38, 12:40**
 System storage, **12:37, 12:40**
 Take-down provisions, **12:37, 12:41, 12:42**
 Technical amendments, **12:34**
 Title I, **12:29 to 12:34**

DIGITAL MILLENNIUM

COPYRIGHT ACT—Cont'd

Title II, **12:35 to 12:42**
 Title III, **12:43**
 Title IV, **12:44**
 Title V, **12:45**
 Transmission and routing, **12:39, 12:40**
 Webcasting, **12:49**

DIRECT BROADCAST

SATELLITE

Access, **4:17**
 Classifications, **4:17**
 Customer, **4:17**
 Ownership, **4:17**
 Privacy, **4:17**
 Registration, **4:17**
 Revenues, **4:17**
 Technologies, **4:17**

DISCLOSURE

Abstract, **18:9, 18:18, 21:18, 21:33**
 Agreements, **1:24, 2:51, 3:21, 3:22, 7:2, 18:12, 18:16, 18:23, 18:24, 18:26, 19:30, 19:35, 19:36, 20:6, 21:13, 23:11, 23:13, 23:17 to 23:20**
 Copyright, **2:51, 3:21, 10:13, 12:53, 18:1, 18:3, 18:4, 18:20, 18:22, 18:23, 18:31, 18:35, 19:12, 19:35, 21:4, 21:14, 21:16, 21:19, 23:10, 23:12, 23:13, 23:18, 23:20, 24:49**
 Description, **3:21, 7:2, 7:12, 10:12, 19:35, 19:59, 20:6, 21:16, 21:18, 21:33, 23:13, 23:20**
 Discovery, **2:52, 7:17, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 18:5 to 18:8, 18:35, 19:8, 19:37, 20:9, 21:4, 21:31, 24:49, 24:68**
 Drawing, **12:53, 13:8, 19:8, 19:37, 21:18, 21:33**
 Effect of, **3:19, 8:23, 10:12, 12:53, 21:30, 23:17, 23:20, 24:20**
 Evidence, **7:2, 7:12, 7:17, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 18:6, 18:7, 18:10, 18:14, 18:16, 18:17, 18:19, 18:23, 18:26, 18:35, 19:8, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36,**

INDEX

DISCLOSURE—Cont'd

19:66, 21:17, 23:11, 23:12,
23:18, 24:48 to 24:50, 25:19,
25:42, 26:28, 26:34
Federal Register, 20:9
Forms, 2:51, 13:9, 18:14, 18:16 to
18:18, 18:23, 18:25, 18:29,
18:35, 19:4, 19:8, 19:66, 21:14,
21:18, 23:11, 23:12, 23:20
Freedom of Information Act, 19:28,
26:31
Identification, 2:52, 12:53, 18:7,
18:24, 18:25, 19:28, 19:36,
21:17 to 23:19, 25:19, 27:10
Inevitable Disclosure Doctrine, 18:11
Infringement, 2:51, 10:13, 12:53,
13:8, 13:9, 18:6, 18:23, 19:8,
19:35, 20:9, 21:4, 21:8, 21:13,
21:16 to 23:20, 24:48
Invention, 18:3, 18:8, 20:6, 20:9,
21:14, 21:16 to 21:19, 21:23,
21:33
Language, 1:24, 2:51, 7:2, 10:12,
13:8, 18:5, 18:8, 18:37, 19:4,
19:8, 19:34, 19:59, 19:60,
19:66, 20:6, 23:12, 23:18, 25:42
Listings, 13:9
Mask work, 23:10
Mistake, 2:51, 18:8, 18:10, 23:11,
23:12
Nondisclosure, 3:21, 3:22, 18:26,
19:12, 21:13, 21:18, 23:11,
23:13, 23:17 to 27:17
Patent protection, 20:6, 20:9, 21:16
to 21:19, 21:30, 21:31, 23:10
Prior art, 20:6, 20:9, 21:16 to 21:19,
21:33
Records, 2:52, 3:21, 10:11 to 10:13,
12:53, 18:16, 18:25, 19:8,
19:16, 19:20, 19:22, 19:28,
19:35 to 19:37, 19:66, 21:14,
21:17, 23:13, 23:17, 23:18,
24:20, 24:48, 24:50, 24:72,
27:10
Reference, 10:12, 18:5, 19:8, 19:35,
23:17, 23:18, 23:20
Research and development, 8:23,
19:4, 21:16
Restatement of Unfair Competition,
18:6, 18:12, 18:19, 18:33

DISCLOSURE—Cont'd

Specific language, 23:12
Tables, 23:11
Time, 1:24, 2:52, 3:8, 3:19, 3:21,
7:12, 7:15, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53,
13:8, 18:1, 18:2, 18:4 to 18:6,
18:8, 18:14, 18:16, 18:21,
18:23, 18:31, 18:32, 19:4, 19:8,
19:20, 19:22, 19:26, 19:30,
19:36, 19:37, 19:59, 19:63,
19:65, 19:66, 20:6, 20:9, 21:4,
21:13, 21:14, 21:16 to 21:19,
21:23, 21:31, 23:10 to 23:13,
23:17 to 23:20, 24:50, 24:72,
25:19, 26:28, 26:35
Title of invention, 21:33
Trade secret, 18:1 to 18:27, 18:29 to
18:37, 21:4, 21:8, 21:14, 21:16,
21:17, 21:19, 21:30, 21:31,
23:10, 23:11, 23:13, 23:18,
23:20
Trial, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53, 13:8,
18:23, 18:33, 18:35, 19:22,
19:36, 19:65, 19:66, 20:9,
24:48, 24:49, 26:28, 27:12
Written description, 21:33

DISCOVERY

Answer, 12:53, 14:31
Authority, 7:17, 10:12, 12:23, 12:53,
23:21, 24:31, 24:49, 24:68,
26:22
Closing, 23:1
Conference, 12:36, 12:53
Confidential information, 7:17, 18:5,
19:8
Consultants, 9:42, 23:5
Costs, 10:1, 10:2, 10:4, 10:8, 10:11,
10:12, 12:23, 12:36, 20:9,
20:24, 20:32, 21:31
Declarations, 2:52, 10:12, 18:35
Depositions, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53,
19:37
Disclosure, 2:52, 7:17, 10:11 to
10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 18:5 to
18:8, 18:35, 19:8, 19:37, 20:9,
21:4, 21:31, 24:49, 24:68
Early discovery, 12:53
Evidence, 7:17, 9:16, 9:20, 9:27,
9:30, 10:1, 10:2, 10:5, 10:11 to

DISCOVERY—Cont'd

10:13, 12:23, 12:53, 13:8, 18:6,
18:7, 18:35, 19:8, 20:15, 20:32,
24:31, 24:49, 26:22
Expedited discovery, 12:53
Extensions, 23:21
Florida, 9:16, 10:13, 18:7, 19:37,
23:21
Interrogatories, 12:53
Meeting, 10:12, 24:31
Motion practice, 10:12
Motions, 10:12, 12:42, 12:53, 23:21,
26:22
New Jersey, 9:30, 24:49
New York, 9:16, 9:27, 9:42, 10:13,
12:23, 13:8, 19:37, 24:28,
24:31, 26:22
Objections, 10:12, 10:13
Opening, 26:22
Orders, 10:2, 10:12, 19:37, 23:1,
23:5
Parties, 1:29, 9:20, 9:24, 10:2, 10:5,
10:8, 10:12 to 12:14, 12:23,
12:42, 12:52, 12:53, 13:8, 18:7,
18:35, 19:8, 19:37, 20:9, 20:32,
23:1, 23:5, 23:21, 24:28, 24:31,
24:49
Patent applications, 1:29
Patent protection, 20:9, 20:24, 21:31
Production requests, 10:11
Records, 2:52, 9:27, 9:42, 10:1,
10:11 to 10:13, 12:23, 12:36,
12:53, 19:8, 19:37, 26:22
Relevance, 10:10, 10:12, 13:8
Reports, 2:52, 26:22
Response, 10:10, 10:12, 12:36,
12:42, 18:7, 20:15, 26:22
Responses, 1:29, 20:15, 24:31
Rule 37, 10:12
Safeguards, 18:5, 24:31
Sanctions, 10:2, 10:12, 18:35, 24:28,
26:22
Scope of, 1:29, 2:52, 10:2, 10:4,
10:5, 10:10, 10:12, 10:13,
12:23, 12:42, 13:8, 19:37,
20:15, 21:31, 23:5, 26:22
Stay, 20:9
Subpoenas, 10:12, 12:36, 12:53,
19:8, 19:37, 24:49

DISCOVERY—Cont'd

Timing, 2:52, 10:12, 12:42
United States, 1:29, 2:52, 9:20, 9:42,
12:14, 12:23, 14:31, 18:35,
26:22
Use of, 1:29, 9:16, 9:20, 9:30, 10:5,
10:7, 10:8, 10:10, 10:12 to
12:14, 12:23, 12:36, 12:42,
12:53, 13:8, 18:8, 19:37, 23:21,
24:28, 24:31, 24:47, 26:22
Witnesses, 10:12, 10:13, 24:47

DISTRIBUTION

Computer software, 8:8

DISTRICT COURT

Bankruptcy proceedings, 19:26
Parties, 1:29, 2:18, 2:20, 5:5, 6:25,
7:18, 8:28, 9:20, 9:22, 9:34,
10:12, 12:5, 12:12, 12:17,
12:19, 12:23, 12:25 to 12:27,
12:29, 12:33, 12:42, 12:53,
13:3, 13:6, 13:8, 13:13 to
13:15, 13:17, 14:6, 14:13,
14:15, 14:23, 14:46, 15:10,
17:4, 19:4, 19:8, 19:19, 19:22,
19:26, 19:33, 19:35 to 19:37,
19:49, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65,
19:66, 20:2, 20:3, 20:7, 20:27,
20:32, 23:13, 23:21, 24:6,
24:19, 24:21, 24:27, 24:28,
24:30, 24:31, 24:37, 24:48 to
24:50, 24:53, 24:59, 26:10,
26:23, 26:32
Requirements, 5:5, 9:16, 9:44, 9:48,
12:36, 12:42, 12:53, 13:2,
13:15, 17:8, 19:8, 19:19, 19:36,
19:37, 19:46, 19:60, 19:63 to
19:66, 20:2, 20:4, 20:7, 24:19,
24:20, 24:22, 24:28, 24:31,
24:49, 24:50, 24:53, 24:54,
25:12, 25:42, 26:10
Subject matter, 1:29, 10:12, 12:33,
13:13, 19:22, 19:37, 20:2 to
20:4, 20:7, 23:13, 24:6, 24:19,
24:30, 24:48, 25:12
Suspension, 12:25, 24:21, 24:30

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2

DOMAIN NAMES

Components, 13:10, 13:14, 17:4,
20:3

INDEX

DOMAIN NAMES—Cont'd

Conversion, 17:4, 17:5, 17:8
Fair dealing, 17:6
Functions, 13:10, 13:12, 13:13, 14:30
Garnishment, 17:4, 17:8
Good faith and fair dealing, 17:6
History, 1:18, 1:20, 1:22, 14:1, 14:8, 14:13, 14:18, 14:26
Implied duty, 17:6
Nuisance, 17:7
Property, 1:18, 9:16, 9:20, 13:10 to 13:14, 14:1, 14:2, 14:4, 14:6 to 14:8, 14:10 to 14:14, 14:16 to 14:20, 14:22 to 14:24, 14:26, 14:27, 14:30, 14:32 to 14:35, 14:37, 14:39 to 14:41, 14:44, 14:46, 15:1, 15:13, 16:2 to 16:4, 16:9, 16:11, 16:29, 16:54, 16:55, 16:57, 17:1, 17:3 to 17:9, 19:42, 19:51, 19:54, 19:62, 20:3
Technology, 17:1, 20:3
Trademarks, 1:18, 9:20, 13:10 to 13:14, 14:1, 14:7, 14:8, 14:13, 14:19, 14:20, 14:22, 14:23, 14:37, 14:40, 14:41, 15:1, 16:2, 17:4
Trespass, 17:1, 17:3 to 17:9

DRAWINGS

Claims, 17:4, 23:9
Copyright, 12:1, 17:4, 23:18
Design patents, 23:9
Disclosure, 21:18, 21:33, 23:18
Evidence, 17:4, 23:18
Mask work, 23:9
Notice, 23:9, 23:18
Patentability, 21:33

DUE DILIGENCE

Checklist, 3:21
Consideration, 14:46
Infringement, 3:4, 21:8, 21:16
Legal Due Diligence Request List, 3:4, 3:21
Licenses, 14:46, 21:16
Representations and warranties, 3:21
Scope, 3:2

DURATION

Canada, 13:3
United States, 13:3, 14:32, 15:6, 15:10, 18:35, 23:16, 23:20

E-COMMERCE INSURANCE

Advertising injury, 2:27, 2:29, 2:30
Application, 2:15, 2:25
Bodily injury, 2:14, 2:16, 2:17, 2:28, 2:30, 2:32
Business interruption coverage, 2:31, 2:37 to 2:39
Compromised data, 2:6, 2:40
Cyber-risk insurance policies, 2:33, 2:39
Damages, 2:1, 2:4, 2:9, 2:14, 2:16, 2:24 to 2:32, 2:37, 2:43, 2:45, 2:47, 2:50 to 2:52
Defenses, 2:11, 2:15, 2:16
E-risks, 2:10, 2:13, 2:26
Exclusions, 2:16, 2:22, 2:25, 2:26, 2:30, 2:32
Fortuity, 2:15
Fraudulent input, 2:36
Identity theft, 2:1, 2:5 to 2:7, 2:9, 2:40, 2:41, 2:52
Ingram Micro, 2:18, 2:19, 2:21, 2:23, 2:36, 2:37
Input, 2:36
Internet security statutes, 2:4, 2:5, 2:29, 2:37, 2:48
Interruption, 2:2, 2:23, 2:31, 2:33, 2:35 to 2:39, 2:51
Language, 2:1, 2:16 to 2:20, 2:23, 2:28, 2:31 to 2:34, 2:36 to 2:38, 2:43, 2:48, 2:49, 2:51
Litigation, 2:1, 2:2, 2:8, 2:13, 2:17, 2:23, 2:35
Lost or injured data, 2:18 to 2:23
Millennium exclusions, 2:30
Notice, 2:1, 2:2, 2:5, 2:8, 2:12, 2:50, 2:52
Occurrence coverage, 2:13, 2:47
Omissions coverage, 2:42
Parties, 2:7, 2:14, 2:18 to 2:20, 2:23, 2:36
Pay on behalf of, 2:43, 2:51
Personal injury, 2:28 to 2:30, 2:37

E-COMMERCE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

Professional services exclusions,
2:26
Property damage, 2:14, 2:16 to 2:21,
2:23, 2:25, 2:29, 2:30
Sample policy language, 2:51
Security statutes, 2:4, 2:5, 2:29, 2:37,
2:48
Slammer worm public utilities action,
2:3
Third party, 2:6, 2:13, 2:19, 2:25,
2:35, 2:37, 2:38, 2:42 to 2:44,
2:48, 2:51
Trigger of coverage, 2:13
Worldwide coverage, 2:46

ECONOMIC ESPIONAGE ACT

Criminal sanctions, 18:37
Theft of trade secrets, 26:6, 26:8,
26:13
United States, 26:13

ECONOMIC POWER

Tying arrangements, 8:11

ECONOMIC VALUE

Misappropriation of trade secrets,
18:3
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:3,
18:6

EDUCATION

Bullying, 25:32
Internet, 1:17, 4:2, 5:1, 12:44, 19:19,
19:27, 19:58, 19:63, 19:65,
21:29, 24:38, 25:32, 25:40,
27:12
Publications, 21:29

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS PRIVACY ACT

Privacy, 9:26, 12:36, 19:8, 19:33,
19:35, 19:36, 19:38, 26:28,
26:34, 27:9

ELEMENTS

Patent statutes, 20:29
Utility, 1:29, 12:8, 12:33, 17:10,
20:10

ELEMENTS—Cont'd

Validity, 6:25, 12:8, 13:13, 20:2,
20:3, 23:17, 24:49

EMPLOYEES

Agreements, 3:4, 3:17, 3:21, 9:26,
12:37, 17:4, 18:12, 18:23,
18:24, 18:26, 19:36, 21:13,
22:1, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:13,
23:14, 23:16 to 23:18, 23:20,
24:19, 27:14
Employment Contracts, 17:4
Exit interview, 21:13, 22:1
Hiring, 3:6, 21:8, 21:11, 21:13,
21:30, 24:31
Interviews, 18:12, 21:13
Restrictive Covenants, 21:13

EMPLOYERS

Employees, 2:41, 3:4, 4:2, 5:1, 18:8,
18:32, 19:23, 19:32, 19:39,
24:19, 24:31, 24:48, 26:10

EMPLOYMENT

Ohio, 2:6
Restrictive covenants, 21:13

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENTS

Confidentiality, 3:17
Executives, 21:13

ENFORCEMENT

Antitrust law, 8:7, 8:24, 8:28
Computers, 10:1, 10:13, 12:53,
19:28, 19:36, 19:37, 19:55,
20:2, 23:16, 24:19, 24:30, 26:3,
26:4, 26:10, 26:22, 26:34, 27:30
Florida, 7:18, 10:13, 19:37, 19:54,
24:19, 24:30, 24:53, 26:23
Illinois, 8:28, 19:19, 19:35, 19:36,
26:22
Judicial enforcement, 19:49
New Jersey, 19:35, 19:59, 23:12
New York, 7:18, 10:13, 12:23, 13:9,
17:6, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:66,
24:4, 24:19, 24:24, 24:28,
24:31, 24:37, 25:13, 25:18,
25:34, 26:22
Remedies, 2:52, 12:30, 18:35, 23:12,
23:16, 26:21, 26:35
United States, 1:24, 2:52, 7:18, 8:7,
9:44, 9:46, 12:23, 12:51, 14:6,

INDEX

ENFORCEMENT—Cont'd

17:4, 18:35, 19:9, 19:14, 19:19,
19:35, 19:36, 19:59, 20:2,
21:16, 22:4, 23:10, 23:16, 24:6,
24:19, 24:24, 24:30, 24:37,
24:50, 24:53, 24:59, 24:63,
25:34, 25:39, 25:40, 26:4, 26:7,
26:10, 26:20 to 26:24, 26:28,
26:38, 27:37

ENGINEERING

Evidence, 1:2, 2:22, 12:5, 13:8,
18:19, 18:23, 19:66, 21:17,
23:11, 23:18, 27:40

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT

Complaints, 10:12
Records, 10:12
Remedies, 10:12
Sanctions, 10:12

EUROPEAN UNION

Regulation, 1:24, 19:60

EVIDENCE

Acquisition, 8:28, 12:19, 16:56,
18:10, 18:19, 19:8, 19:36,
21:17, 23:11
Authentication, 10:5, 10:13, 12:33,
13:17, 27:38, 27:40
China, 7:18, 13:16, 26:38
Confidentiality agreements, 18:16,
18:23
Denmark, 18:16
Disclosure, 7:2, 7:12, 7:17, 10:11 to
10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 18:6, 18:7,
18:10, 18:14, 18:16, 18:17,
18:19, 18:23, 18:26, 18:35,
19:8, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36,
19:66, 21:17, 23:11, 23:12,
23:18, 24:48 to 24:50, 25:19,
25:42, 26:28, 26:34
Discovery, 7:17, 9:16, 9:20, 9:27,
9:30, 10:1, 10:2, 10:5, 10:11 to
10:13, 12:23, 12:53, 13:8, 18:6,
18:7, 18:35, 19:8, 20:15, 20:32,
24:31, 24:49, 26:22
Drawings, 17:4, 23:18
Enforcement, 6:6, 7:12, 7:17, 7:18,
8:28, 9:44, 10:1, 10:13, 12:23,
12:53, 13:17, 14:6, 17:4, 18:23,
18:35, 19:8, 19:9, 19:14, 19:35,

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

19:36, 19:64, 19:66, 20:32,
23:12, 24:6, 24:19, 24:24,
24:30, 24:31, 24:50, 24:59,
25:13, 25:19, 26:7, 26:22 to
26:24, 26:27, 26:28, 26:34,
26:37 to 27:37
Engineering, 1:2, 2:22, 12:5, 13:8,
18:19, 18:23, 19:66, 21:17,
23:11, 23:18, 27:40
Exceptions, 10:13, 16:23, 18:23,
19:8, 20:15, 20:28, 26:23, 26:28
Exclusion, 2:22, 10:12, 13:17, 17:4,
19:36, 19:66, 23:12, 24:30
Expert testimony, 2:23, 10:13
Florida, 7:18, 9:16, 9:21, 10:13,
14:23, 18:7, 24:19, 24:30,
25:12, 26:23
France, 9:44, 13:8, 24:59
Identification, 10:5, 12:53, 13:13,
13:17, 16:11, 16:13, 18:7,
19:36, 21:17, 25:19
Illinois, 8:28, 9:16, 9:20, 9:21, 9:34,
12:33, 14:2, 19:35, 19:36,
24:57, 26:22
Infringement, 1:18, 8:28, 9:16, 9:20,
9:27, 9:30, 9:34, 9:43, 10:13,
12:5, 12:8, 12:11, 12:12, 12:17,
12:19, 12:22 to 12:25, 12:32,
12:33, 12:37, 12:53, 13:3, 13:4,
13:8, 13:13, 13:14, 13:16,
13:17, 14:2, 14:6, 14:23, 14:39,
15:6, 15:10, 15:11, 15:13, 17:4,
18:6, 18:23, 19:8, 19:35, 20:3,
20:15, 20:25, 20:28, 20:32,
21:17, 21:27, 21:28, 24:6,
24:19, 24:30, 24:48, 25:12,
26:16
Injunctions, 9:44, 12:33, 13:14,
18:23, 18:35, 19:66, 20:3,
23:11, 24:19
Internet postings, 18:14, 26:7, 26:37
Interviews, 13:17
Judicial notice, 10:13
Laches, 20:28
Materiality, 16:15, 20:28
Misappropriation of trade secrets,
12:33
New Jersey, 9:30, 9:34, 12:25, 19:35,
23:12, 24:49, 24:57

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

New York, 7:18, 9:16, 9:27, 9:34,
10:13, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19,
12:23, 12:27, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8,
19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 19:66,
24:19, 24:24, 24:31, 25:13,
25:42, 26:22

Notice, 1:18, 7:2, 7:12, 9:21, 10:2,
10:12, 10:13, 12:8, 12:17,
12:23, 12:25, 12:32, 12:37,
12:53, 13:8, 13:14, 13:16, 16:9,
16:23, 18:7, 18:10, 18:35, 19:8,
19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 20:28,
21:28, 23:11, 23:12, 23:18,
24:49, 25:12, 26:32

Novelty, 10:1, 12:17, 15:10

Ohio, 9:16, 9:43, 13:8, 19:36, 25:19,
25:42

Oregon, 9:16, 9:30

Pennsylvania, 7:18, 10:13, 19:8,
19:66, 24:30, 24:41, 26:7

Pleadings, 10:2, 12:53, 13:8, 15:10,
16:15, 24:49

Presumptions, 18:23

Privileges, 24:30

Record-keeping, 21:17

Relevant evidence, 10:2, 10:12,
26:22

Reverse engineering, 12:5, 18:19,
23:11

Spain, 9:30, 24:57

Tests, 24:6

Texas, 9:16, 9:34, 12:25, 13:8, 14:6,
17:4, 19:36, 23:18, 24:6, 24:19,
24:24, 24:30, 26:22

United States, 7:18, 8:12, 9:20, 9:40,
9:41, 9:43, 9:44, 12:8, 12:23,
12:24, 13:3, 13:13, 13:16, 14:6,
14:23, 15:6, 15:10, 16:48 to
16:51, 17:4, 18:35, 19:9, 19:14,
19:35, 19:36, 23:11, 24:6,
24:10, 24:19, 24:24, 24:30,
24:48, 24:50, 24:57, 24:59,
25:12, 25:42, 26:7, 26:16, 26:22
to 26:24, 26:28, 26:38, 27:37

Use, 1:2, 1:18, 2:19, 2:23, 6:6, 7:2,
7:12, 7:18, 8:10, 8:12, 8:28,
9:16, 9:20, 9:30, 9:34, 9:40,
9:41, 9:44, 10:2, 10:5, 10:11 to
10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:11, 12:12,

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to 12:25,
12:27, 12:32, 12:33, 12:37,
12:53, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 13:13,
13:17, 14:2, 14:6, 14:20, 14:23,
14:26, 14:39, 15:6, 15:10,
15:11, 15:13, 16:8, 16:9, 16:13,
16:23, 16:44, 16:56, 17:4, 18:6,
18:10, 18:35, 19:8, 19:9, 19:14,
19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 19:46,
19:66, 20:3, 20:28, 20:32,
21:17, 21:27, 21:28, 23:11,
23:12, 23:18, 24:6, 24:18,
24:19, 24:21, 24:30, 24:31,
24:41, 24:48, 24:57, 25:12,
25:13, 25:42, 26:7, 26:22 to
26:24, 26:28, 26:34, 26:37,
27:37, 27:38, 27:40

Utah, 13:8, 15:10, 15:11

Validity, 8:10, 12:8, 13:3, 13:13,
18:23, 20:3, 20:25, 24:49

Value, 6:6, 10:12, 12:8, 12:17, 12:19,
12:27, 12:33, 12:53, 13:3, 13:8,
13:17, 15:6, 15:10, 17:4, 18:6,
18:16, 21:17, 24:18, 24:19,
24:24, 26:7, 26:16, 26:22,
26:23, 27:40

Virginia, 9:20, 9:34, 10:13, 12:17,
14:6, 15:10, 17:4, 20:3, 23:12,
24:6, 24:19, 24:49, 25:19, 26:7,
26:22

Wisconsin, 7:18, 9:16, 19:64

Witnesses, 10:12, 10:13, 21:17,
24:48

EX PARTE

Amendment, 19:8, 19:14, 19:17,
24:51

Applicants, 20:3, 20:28

Evidence, 19:8, 19:14, 20:3, 20:28

Extension, 20:3

Federal Circuit, 20:3, 20:28

Fees, 20:3, 20:28

Forms, 19:8, 19:14

Functionality, 20:3

Goods, 9:48, 20:3

Judicial Review, 19:14

Petitions, 19:17

Publications, 24:51

Record, 19:8, 19:17, 20:3

INDEX

EX PARTE—Cont'd

References, 20:28
Registration, 20:3
Services, 19:8, 19:14, 19:17, 20:3

EXAMINATION

Expedited examination, 20:11
Fees, 10:12, 12:8, 13:13, 16:38,
20:6, 20:9, 23:17
Infringement, 9:30, 12:8, 12:17,
13:13, 17:4, 20:2, 20:9
Prioritized examination, 20:9
Supplemental examination, 20:9

EXAMINERS

Appeal, 12:37, 20:2
Assignment, 1:18
Opinions, 20:2

EXCLUSION ORDERS

United States, 20:31

EXEMPTIONS

Communications, 4:4, 4:34, 12:36,
24:53
Compliance, 4:2
Securities, 3:19

EXHAUSTION

Licensing, 23:5

EXIT INTERVIEWS

Employees, 18:12

EXPENSES

Costs and Expenses, 23:15 to 23:17

EXPORT ADMINISTRATION REGULATIONS

United States, 23:20

EXPRESSIVE CONDUCT

Expressive conduct, 24:19
First Amendment, 24:19
Injunctions, 24:19

FACTS

Germany, 9:44, 17:4

FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT

Privacy, 6:25, 19:18, 19:19, 19:21,
19:65

FEDERAL CIRCUIT

District Court, 1:29, 12:12, 12:17,
13:13, 20:2, 20:3, 20:27, 20:32
Parties, 1:29, 8:10, 12:12, 12:17,
13:13, 20:2, 20:3, 20:27, 20:31,
20:32

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Copyright, 2:37, 12:50

FEDERAL COURTS

Venue, 12:53, 23:16

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Freedom of Information Act, 26:29,
26:31

FEDERAL INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Preemption, 18:3, 23:12

FEDERAL PRIVACY ACT

Privacy, 19:7, 19:31

FEDERAL STATUTES

Theft of Trade Secrets, 18:3

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Actions, 1:24, 2:37, 7:1, 9:39, 13:8,
19:54, 19:58, 19:61, 19:65,
27:9, 27:12
Advertising, 2:37, 7:1, 7:2, 7:10,
8:28, 9:39, 13:8, 19:37, 19:54,
19:58
Advisory opinions, 1:24
Affirmative express consent, 19:63
Antitrust, 8:28
Antitrust law, 8:28
Appeal, 8:28, 13:8, 19:26, 19:37,
19:63, 19:65, 24:36, 26:21
Attorney General, 9:39, 25:40
Civil actions, 9:39
Clear and conspicuous disclosures,
7:2
Clickwrap, 7:2
Commissioner, 1:24, 19:65
Compliance, 19:26, 19:31, 19:53,
19:61, 19:63, 27:12
Confidentiality, 19:20, 19:26, 19:37,
19:63, 27:12

**FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
—Cont’d**

Data, 1:24, 2:37, 8:28, 13:8, 19:20, 19:26, 19:31, 19:37, 19:48, 19:54, 19:58, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65, 25:40, 25:41, 27:9
 Defense, 2:37, 13:8, 19:65
 Depositions, 19:37
 Disclosure, 1:24, 7:2, 9:39, 13:8, 19:20, 19:26, 19:31, 19:37, 19:63, 19:65, 27:9, 27:12
 Discovery, 13:8, 19:37
 Dissemination, 2:37, 19:54, 26:21
 Dot com disclosures, 7:2
 Employee, 19:63, 19:65, 27:9, 27:12
 Endorsements, 7:10
 Exceptions, 19:26, 19:37, 19:63, 24:36
 Expenses, 2:37
 Express consent, 19:61, 19:63
 False advertising, 13:8
 Federal Trade Commission Act, 7:10, 19:37, 19:54, 19:65, 27:9, 27:12
 Fees, 1:24, 19:53, 19:65
 Hyperlinks, 7:2, 19:20
 Immunity, 13:8, 26:21
 Injunctions, 25:40
 Intellectual property, 2:37, 13:8, 19:20, 19:26, 19:31, 19:37, 19:48, 19:50, 19:53, 19:54, 19:58, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65
 Investigations, 19:37, 19:63
 Judicial review, 19:37
 Jurisdiction, 1:24, 9:39, 19:65, 25:40, 25:41
 Liaison, 27:9
 Locking, 8:28
 Mergers, 19:65
 Orders, 1:24, 19:37, 25:40, 25:41
 Penalties, 26:21
 Personal information, 19:20, 19:26, 19:31, 19:37, 19:58, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65, 27:9, 27:12
 Privacy, 1:24, 2:37, 8:28, 19:20, 19:26, 19:31, 19:37, 19:48, 19:50, 19:53, 19:54, 19:58, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65, 26:21, 27:9, 27:12

**FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
—Cont’d**

Proceedings, 1:24, 2:37, 19:26, 25:40
 Reports, 19:65, 27:12
 Restraining orders, 25:40
 Safe harbor, 1:24, 13:8, 19:26, 19:31, 19:61, 26:21
 Security, 2:37, 9:39, 19:20, 19:26, 19:31, 19:37, 19:50, 19:58, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65, 25:40, 27:9, 27:12
 Sensitive data, 19:65
 Settlements, 2:37, 8:28
 Social media, 7:2, 7:10, 19:37
 Subpoena, 19:37
 Subpoenas, 19:37
 Testimonials, 7:10
 Transparency, 1:24
 Unfair competition, 1:24, 2:37, 13:8, 19:26

**FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
ACT**

Cybersecurity, 19:65, 27:9
 Data security, 19:65
 Deception, 19:54
 Injunctive relief, 19:37

**FEDERAL TRADEMARK
DILUTION ACT**

Actual dilution, 15:10
 Advertisement, 15:7, 15:10, 15:11, 15:16
 Blurring, 15:10 to 15:12
 Buildings, 15:20
 Commentary, 15:7, 15:10, 15:15, 15:17
 Commercial use, 14:2, 15:5, 15:7
 Comparative advertisement, 15:16
 Cybersquatting, 14:2, 14:3, 15:1, 15:13
 Damages, 14:4, 15:4, 15:21, 15:23
 Defenses, 15:2, 15:10, 15:14, 15:17
 Diminished ability to distinguish goods and services, 15:9
 Evidence, 14:2, 15:6, 15:10, 15:11, 15:13, 15:23
 Fair use, 15:10, 15:18

INDEX

FEDERAL TRADEMARK

DILUTION ACT—Cont'd

Famous mark, 15:5, 15:6, 15:9,
15:10, 15:12, 15:16, 15:23
Fees, 15:23
Free speech, 15:7, 15:18
Historic structure name, 15:20
Injunctions, 15:4, 15:22
Junior user, 15:5, 15:7, 15:8, 15:10,
15:11, 15:14, 15:18, 15:19
Laches, 15:19
Limited federal preemption of state
law, 15:3
Names, 14:2, 14:4, 15:1, 15:10,
15:13, 15:20
News, 15:6, 15:10, 15:17
Parody, 15:7, 15:12, 15:15, 15:17,
15:18
Preemption, 15:3
Prima facie case, 15:7
Remedies, 15:1 to 15:3, 15:6, 15:9,
15:10, 15:21
Retroactive application, 14:4, 15:2,
15:4
Senior mark, 15:2, 15:5, 15:8 to
15:11
State law, 14:4, 15:3, 15:10, 15:19
Tarnishment, 15:10, 15:12
Time, 14:3, 15:10

FEES

Allowance, 12:8, 20:15, 23:10
Filing fee, 1:18, 12:8
Inequitable conduct, 20:3, 20:28
Insurance coverage, 3:21
Misappropriation of trade secrets,
12:33
Payment, 3:21, 6:3, 6:15, 6:25, 12:8,
12:9, 12:23, 12:25, 12:40,
16:15, 19:22, 20:3, 20:15,
20:16, 22:7, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13,
23:15 to 23:17, 23:20
Post-issuance, 21:22
Prosecution, 12:33, 20:26, 20:28,
21:22, 21:31, 22:4, 23:10

FIRST AMENDMENT

Cable television, 24:9, 24:19, 24:23
Internet, 1:24, 9:44, 12:17, 12:33,
12:53, 13:2, 13:5, 13:17, 14:8,

FIRST AMENDMENT—Cont'd

14:26, 15:7, 18:17, 18:23,
18:35, 19:27, 19:44, 19:55, 24:1
to 24:11, 24:14, 24:19 to 24:28,
24:30 to 24:33, 24:35 to 24:38,
24:41, 24:42, 24:45 to 24:56,
24:59, 24:70, 24:71, 25:2, 25:5,
25:14 to 25:16, 25:18 to 25:21,
25:32, 25:42, 26:7, 26:20,
26:21, 26:23, 26:37

Intrusion, 24:19, 24:50

Obscenity, 13:2, 18:23, 19:27, 24:7,
24:8, 24:24 to 24:26, 24:32,
24:36, 24:70, 25:14, 25:19,
26:21, 26:23

Political speech, 24:19 to 24:21,
24:31, 24:42, 24:45, 24:70

Privacy, 1:24, 12:53, 19:27, 19:44,
19:55, 24:6, 24:9, 24:10, 24:30,
24:31, 24:45, 24:50, 24:53,
24:55, 26:21, 26:23

FLORIDA

Amendments, 4:19
Competition, 7:18, 9:16, 9:35, 18:3,
23:21, 24:19
Damages, 7:18, 10:13, 19:37, 24:53
Definitions, 4:19
Discovery, 9:16, 10:13, 18:7, 19:37,
23:21
Elements of proof, 18:3
Enforcement, 7:18, 10:13, 19:37,
19:54, 24:19, 24:30, 24:53,
26:23
Evidence, 7:18, 9:16, 9:21, 10:13,
14:23, 18:7, 24:19, 24:30,
25:12, 26:23
Injunctions, 24:19
Preliminary injunctions, 24:19
Privilege, 9:7, 10:13, 19:37, 24:19
Public policy, 7:18
Remedies, 14:41, 18:3
Statutes, 5:1, 7:18, 9:7, 18:3, 24:19,
24:53
Unfair competition, 7:18, 9:16, 9:35,
18:3, 23:21
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:3

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE SURVEILLANCE ACT

Privacy, 19:17, 26:28

FORMER EMPLOYEE

Canada, 9:47

FORMS

Confidentiality, 18:16, 18:23, 23:11, 23:20

Consultants, 2:19, 21:14, 23:9

Manufacturing, 9:20, 12:30, 21:3, 23:1, 24:57

Nondisclosure Agreements, 23:1

Trademarks, 9:20, 13:7, 13:9, 15:17, 21:2, 21:14, 21:26, 23:9, 23:11

FRANCE

Criminal Code, 9:44

Damages, 9:3

Jurisdiction, 9:3, 9:44, 24:56, 24:59

Litigation, 9:44, 13:8, 24:59

Manufacturers, 9:3

Review, 9:44, 13:8

Theft, 13:8

FRANCHISE

Access, 3:21, 4:9, 4:15, 4:17, 5:5

Amendment, 3:21, 4:28

Antitrust, 8:16

Appeal, 5:5

Bonds, 5:5

Charges, 4:17

Collection, 4:2, 4:17, 4:19, 4:28

Complaints, 8:16

Construction, 5:5

Definitions, 4:17, 4:19

Design, 3:21, 5:5

Discrimination, 5:5, 8:16

Disputes, 3:21

Enforcement, 4:24

Equipment, 3:21

Exemptions, 4:2, 4:15

Flexibility, 5:5

Insurance, 3:21, 5:5

Internet, 4:2, 4:9, 4:15, 4:17, 4:19, 4:24, 4:28, 5:5, 8:16

Jurisdiction, 4:2, 4:15, 4:17, 4:19, 4:24

Monopolies, 4:17

Ownership, 3:21, 4:17, 4:28

Permits, 3:21, 4:17

Precision, 4:9

FRANCHISE—Cont'd

Privacy, 4:17, 4:19

Privilege, 3:21, 5:5

Programming, 3:21

Proposal, 4:17, 4:19

Quality, 4:17

Rates, 4:17, 4:19

Receipts, 4:15

Revenues, 4:17, 4:24

Sales and use taxes, 4:9, 4:19, 4:24

Tax, 3:21, 4:2, 4:9, 4:15, 4:17, 4:19, 4:24, 4:28

Telecommunications, 4:2, 4:9, 4:15, 4:17

Telephone companies, 4:17

Universal service, 4:9

Use, 3:21, 4:2, 4:9, 4:15, 4:17, 4:19, 4:24, 4:28, 5:5

FRAUD

Canada, 26:10

FREE SPEECH

Access, 9:44, 12:51, 13:8, 24:6, 24:10, 24:11, 24:13, 24:16, 24:19, 24:20, 24:26 to 24:28, 24:30, 24:31, 24:34, 24:36 to 24:38, 24:40, 24:41, 24:43 to 24:46, 24:48, 24:52 to 24:55, 24:59, 24:61, 24:63 to 24:67, 24:70, 25:12, 25:16, 25:19, 26:21

Advertising, 12:51, 13:8, 24:18, 24:19, 24:22, 24:30, 24:31, 24:33, 24:38, 24:52, 24:53, 24:57, 24:63, 24:67, 24:68, 24:70

Anonymous speech, 24:20, 24:47, 24:49, 24:50

Chilling effect, 24:4, 24:20, 24:26, 24:28, 24:53, 24:71, 25:12, 25:16

Codes of conduct, 24:62, 24:64, 24:67

Commerce Clause, 24:36, 24:44, 25:19

Commercial secrets, 24:3, 24:51

Commercial speech, 15:7, 24:8, 24:22, 24:49, 24:63

Communications media, 24:9, 24:10

INDEX

FREE SPEECH—Cont'd

Content, 12:51, 13:8, 13:14, 15:7,
24:1 to 24:11, 24:14, 24:16,
24:18 to 24:24, 24:26 to 24:28,
24:30 to 24:32, 24:35 to 24:44,
24:46, 24:49 to 24:54, 24:59,
24:61 to 24:65, 24:67 to 24:70,
25:12, 26:21

Content-based, 24:2, 24:5 to 24:8,
24:19, 24:26, 24:28, 24:30,
24:31, 24:46, 24:52, 24:53

Content-neutral, 24:2, 24:5 to 24:7,
24:19, 24:30, 24:53

Customers, 13:8, 14:8, 24:11, 24:41,
24:53 to 24:55, 24:57, 25:12

Defamation, 9:44, 24:7, 24:8, 24:13
to 24:19, 24:27, 24:31, 24:49,
24:53, 24:63, 24:70

Degrees of scrutiny, 24:8

Depictions of violence, 24:36

Distribution, 13:8, 13:14, 24:3, 24:4,
24:17, 24:19, 24:24, 24:25,
24:32, 24:33, 24:39, 24:40,
24:51, 24:70, 25:16, 26:21

Fair use, 13:8, 14:8, 15:18

Federal Trademark Dilution Act,
15:7, 15:18

Filtering, 13:8, 24:27, 24:28, 24:30,
24:38, 24:64, 24:65, 24:67,
25:19

Filters, 24:28, 24:65

Foreign courts, 9:44, 24:59

Foreign party, 24:58

Free expression, 24:2 to 24:9, 24:11,
24:19, 24:28, 25:12, 25:16

Harm, 9:44, 13:14, 15:7, 24:4, 24:6,
24:14, 24:17, 24:19, 24:21,
24:30, 24:33, 24:36, 24:37,
24:45, 24:49, 24:50, 24:53,
24:57, 24:59, 26:21

Incitement of violence, 24:3, 24:37

Indecency, 24:10, 24:25, 24:26,
24:70

Injury-in-fact requirement, 24:71

Internet service providers, 24:11,
24:30, 24:34, 24:53, 24:54,
24:61, 24:62, 24:64, 24:67

Jurisdiction, 9:44, 12:51, 24:13,
24:26, 24:30, 24:56 to 24:59,
25:12

FREE SPEECH—Cont'd

Malice, 24:14, 24:16, 24:31

Mandatory filtering, 24:65

Minors, 24:8, 24:22, 24:24 to 24:28,
24:30, 24:31, 24:33, 24:36,
24:40, 24:52, 24:53, 24:70,
25:16, 25:19, 26:21

Network access providers, 24:53

Obscenity, 24:7, 24:8, 24:24 to
24:26, 24:32, 24:36, 24:63,
24:70, 25:14, 25:19, 26:21

Overbreadth, 24:4, 24:19, 24:24

Political speech, 24:19 to 24:21,
24:31, 24:42, 24:45, 24:63,
24:70

Prior restraints, 24:3, 24:51

Privacy, 12:51, 24:6, 24:9, 24:10,
24:30, 24:31, 24:45, 24:50,
24:53, 24:55, 24:67, 26:21

Private figure, 24:15

Professional speech, 24:71

Pseudonymous, 24:45, 24:46, 24:48,
24:49

Public access, 24:6, 24:37, 24:38,
24:66

Public figure-private figure
dichotomy, 24:15

Public forum doctrine, 24:6

Regulated speech, 24:70

Sexually oriented speech, 24:23,
24:24, 24:32

Strict scrutiny, 24:7, 24:8, 24:19,
24:28, 24:30, 24:31, 24:36,
24:52

Technology evolution, 24:11

Threats of violence, 24:3, 24:21,
24:37

Time, 9:44, 13:8, 24:1, 24:5, 24:6,
24:8, 24:13, 24:17, 24:19,
24:22, 24:27, 24:28, 24:30,
24:31, 24:33, 24:37, 24:43,
24:50, 24:51, 24:53, 24:59,
24:72, 25:12, 25:19

Trade secrets, 13:14, 18:17

Trade treaties, 24:69

Trademarks, 13:8, 13:14, 14:8

U.S. courts, 12:51, 24:57

Use of information, 24:55

Vagueness, 24:4

FREE SPEECH—Cont'd

Violence, 24:3, 24:4, 24:8, 24:19,
24:21, 24:31, 24:36 to 24:38,
24:53, 24:70

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
ACT**

Disclosure, 19:28, 26:31
Harm, 24:6, 26:31
Litigation, 24:6

GENERAL BUSINESS

Information, 19:21, 19:22

GERMANY

Damages, 17:4
Injunctions, 9:44
Jurisdiction, 9:44, 17:4
Litigation, 9:44, 17:4
Penalties, 9:44
Review, 9:44
Statutes, 17:4

GOVERNING LAW

United States, 23:19, 23:20

GOVERNMENT

Copyright, 3:21, 10:13, 12:14, 12:15,
12:25, 12:32, 12:33, 12:51,
17:3, 18:23, 19:35, 21:16,
23:15, 23:16, 23:20, 24:6,
24:30, 26:8, 26:10, 26:15,
26:16, 26:26
Heightened scrutiny, 24:5
Intellectual property, 3:21, 10:13,
12:14, 12:15, 12:25, 12:32,
12:33, 12:51, 13:8, 13:10, 15:7,
16:55, 16:57, 17:2, 17:3, 18:17,
18:23, 18:30, 18:37, 19:2, 19:4,
19:8 to 19:10, 19:14, 19:16,
19:17, 19:23, 19:28, 19:31,
19:35 to 19:37, 19:44, 19:50,
19:54, 19:59, 19:60, 19:64,
19:65, 20:2, 20:11, 20:22, 21:3,
21:16, 21:18, 21:20, 21:23,
21:33, 23:15, 23:16, 23:19,
23:20, 26:13, 27:43
Public forum doctrine, 24:6
Sexually explicit material, 19:54,
24:28
Trademark, 3:21, 10:13, 12:25, 13:8,
15:7, 17:2, 17:3, 18:23, 20:2,

GOVERNMENT—Cont'd

21:16, 21:20, 23:15, 23:16,
23:20, 24:6, 26:26

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

Official duties, 24:6

HARDSHIPS

Injunctions, 18:35

HARDWARE

Charts, 23:20
Claims, 2:2, 2:23, 2:37, 13:4, 13:17,
17:10, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 23:9,
23:20, 23:21, 26:10, 26:22
Computer implementation, 20:2
Design patents, 23:9
Disclosure, 7:15, 19:4, 19:8, 19:20,
20:6, 23:18, 23:20, 26:28
Drawing, 19:8
E-commerce, 2:2, 2:19, 2:23, 2:37,
4:17, 19:4, 20:1 to 20:3
Flow charts, 23:20
Format, 1:27, 2:37, 4:17, 10:1, 20:3,
23:20
Infringement, 1:29, 2:37, 12:43,
13:4, 13:17, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3,
23:20, 23:21
Method claims, 20:2
Patentability, 20:2, 20:3, 20:6
Presentation, 20:6, 23:20
Records, 2:19, 2:23, 10:1, 19:8,
19:20, 20:2, 23:9, 23:18, 26:10,
26:22
Statutory subject matter, 20:2
Timing, 20:2

HARM

Freedom of Information Act, 24:6,
26:31
Injunctions, 9:44, 12:33, 13:14,
15:22, 18:23, 18:35, 23:11,
24:19, 27:18

HEARINGS

Appeals, 24:21, 26:32

HISTORY

Common law, 15:10, 18:17, 19:34,
19:66, 24:1
Japan, 1:2

INDEX

HISTORY—Cont'd

Massachusetts, 4:21, 4:36, 13:8,
19:34, 24:31
United States, 1:13, 1:24, 1:29, 9:22,
13:3, 15:10, 20:1, 20:6, 24:1,
24:30, 24:33, 26:26, 27:4

ICANN DISPUTE RESOLUTION GUIDELINES

Agreements, 16:2, 16:32 to 16:35,
16:37
Anticybersquatting Consumer Protec-
tion Act, 16:10, 16:44
Appeal, 16:11, 16:19, 16:26, 16:28,
16:41, 16:53
Appointment of panelists, 16:14
Biz STOP policy and rules, 16:21
Burden of proof, 16:6, 16:56
Challenges, 16:11, 16:19, 16:27,
16:31, 16:37 to 16:39
Cn ccTLD Dispute Resolution Policy
and Rules, 16:54
Concurrent legal proceedings, 16:18
Consolidation, 16:56
Decisions, 16:8, 16:11, 16:17, 16:19,
16:23, 16:31, 16:41, 16:42,
16:56
Defensive registration, 16:2, 16:34,
16:36, 16:37, 16:39, 16:40
Domain names, 16:2 to 16:4, 16:9,
16:11, 16:29, 16:54, 16:55,
16:57
Eligibility Requirements Dispute
Resolution Policy, 16:2, 16:36
Enforcement, 16:19
Evaluation, 16:50
Evidence, 16:8, 16:9, 16:11, 16:13,
16:15, 16:20, 16:23, 16:37,
16:44, 16:48 to 16:51, 16:56
Name registration, 16:3, 16:10,
16:26, 16:33 to 16:36, 16:51
Obligations, 16:15, 16:30, 16:42,
16:52
Personal names, 16:35
Registration, 16:1 to 16:4, 16:7,
16:8, 16:10, 16:11, 16:13,
16:16, 16:19, 16:23, 16:26,
16:32 to 16:40, 16:44, 16:46,
16:51, 16:54, 16:56

ICANN DISPUTE RESOLUTION GUIDELINES—Cont'd

Response, 16:9, 16:11, 16:13, 16:14,
16:23, 16:42, 16:49, 16:51
Settlement, 16:18
Sole panelist, 16:25, 16:30, 16:49
Sponsorship, 16:7, 16:8
Termination, 16:18
Time, 16:11, 16:13 to 16:18, 16:36,
16:44
Top level domains, 16:33
Uniform Domain Name Dispute Res-
olution Policy, 16:1, 16:5,
16:21, 16:28, 16:36, 16:54
Us nexus dispute policy, 16:46
Use, 16:1, 16:2, 16:4, 16:7 to 16:10,
16:13, 16:22 to 16:24, 16:35,
16:44, 16:56

IDENTIFICATION

Computer technology, 10:5
Litigation, 10:5, 10:8, 10:10, 12:26,
12:53, 13:13, 13:17, 18:7, 22:2

IDENTITY THEFT PENALTY ENHANCEMENT ACT

Privacy, 19:13

ILLINOIS

Common law, 19:19
Computers, 2:5, 2:6, 19:36, 26:22
Consideration, 8:28
Covered, 2:25
Definitions, 4:19
Development, 9:21, 9:42, 12:33
Enforcement, 8:28, 19:19, 19:35,
19:36, 26:22
Engineering, 18:5
Exclusions, 2:25
Injunctions, 12:33
Misappropriation, 9:16, 12:33, 18:5
Protectable interest, 18:5
Punitive damages, 19:19
Readily ascertainable, 18:5
Reverse engineering, 18:5
Secrecy, 2:8, 18:5
Statutes, 2:5, 2:8, 19:19, 19:40,
26:22
Time, 2:6, 4:19, 8:28, 9:16, 9:34,
12:33, 18:5, 19:19, 19:36, 26:22

ILLINOIS—Cont'd

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:5

IMMUNITY

Communications, 6:26, 12:36, 13:8,
19:17, 19:66, 24:14, 24:21,
24:27, 24:30, 24:42, 24:53,
26:20, 26:21

Compliance, 12:42, 19:17

Energy, 19:17

Federal Trade Commission, 13:8,
26:21

Transportation, 24:6

INDECENCY

Access, 24:10, 24:26, 24:70, 26:20

Censorship, 24:10, 26:20

Children, 24:10, 24:25, 24:26, 26:20

Content, 24:10, 24:26, 24:70, 26:20

Immunity, 26:20

Public, 24:25, 26:20

Violence, 24:70

**INDEPENDENT ECONOMIC
VALUE**

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:3,
18:6

INDIA

Competition law, 13:13

Litigation, 9:42, 13:13

Review, 13:13

INFRINGEMENT

Actual damages, 12:8, 12:21 to
12:23, 14:39

Agents, 9:20, 12:37, 13:9, 13:15,
19:8, 21:27, 23:14, 23:16,
23:20, 25:12

Amendments, 9:3, 12:10, 12:12,
12:50, 13:3, 20:21, 20:29

Analog, 12:30, 12:32

Appeals, 1:18, 9:13, 9:20, 12:11,
12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23,
12:26, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42,
12:50, 13:8, 13:9, 13:13 to
13:15, 13:17, 14:6, 15:10, 17:4,
18:23, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 20:15,
20:20, 20:21, 20:31, 22:2, 22:4,
23:21, 24:6, 24:19, 24:22,
24:30, 24:48

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Assignment, 1:18, 3:4, 19:8, 20:3,
20:32, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 23:14,
23:16, 23:20

Attorneys, 1:29, 9:34, 12:15, 12:52,
14:33, 14:39, 20:24, 20:28,
21:13, 21:18, 22:10, 23:16,
24:13

Bulletin boards, 24:19

Burden of proof, 1:18, 12:52, 15:10

Business method patents, 20:2, 20:3,
20:9, 20:15

Caching, 12:40, 13:3

Claims, 2:29, 2:37, 3:4, 8:28, 9:3,
9:16, 9:17, 9:20, 9:30, 9:34,
9:35, 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:12
to 12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to
12:26, 12:32, 12:33, 12:36,
12:37, 12:40, 12:42, 12:50,
12:52, 12:53, 13:2 to 13:4, 13:7
to 13:9, 13:12 to 13:17, 14:6,
14:8, 14:13, 14:23, 14:33,
14:34, 14:39, 15:7, 15:10,
15:13, 15:19, 17:4, 17:8, 18:23,
19:8, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9,
20:15, 20:19 to 20:21, 20:24,
20:27 to 20:29, 20:31, 21:4,
21:5, 21:17, 21:21, 22:2, 22:4,
22:6, 22:10, 23:14, 23:16,
23:20, 23:21, 24:6, 24:13,
24:19, 24:30, 25:12

Communication, 2:29, 2:37, 9:28,
9:34, 10:13, 12:10, 12:17,
12:19, 12:24, 12:25, 12:42,
12:50, 13:3, 13:6, 13:17, 15:7,
17:4, 18:23, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2,
23:1, 23:16, 23:20, 24:6, 24:13,
24:19, 24:30

Computers, 1:29, 2:51, 9:43, 10:13,
12:9, 12:10, 12:24, 12:25,
12:29, 12:50, 12:53, 13:3, 13:8,
13:10, 20:2, 20:3, 21:13, 23:16,
23:20, 23:21, 24:19, 24:30

Contributory infringement, 12:10,
12:23 to 12:25, 12:42, 13:2,
13:14, 13:15

Copying, 12:5, 12:9 to 12:11, 12:17,
12:19, 12:20, 12:23 to 12:26,
12:30, 12:33, 12:36, 12:37,
12:42, 12:52, 13:3, 13:17, 21:4,
23:21, 26:6, 26:16

INDEX

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Copyright, 1:29, 2:27, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 8:11, 8:19, 9:20, 9:27, 9:34, 9:48, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:19 to 12:26, 12:29, 12:30, 12:32, 12:33, 12:35 to 12:37, 12:40, 12:42, 12:43, 12:50 to 12:53, 13:2 to 13:4, 13:7, 13:12, 13:16, 13:17, 17:4, 18:23, 19:35, 21:4, 21:5, 21:16, 21:19, 22:4, 22:8, 23:1, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:6, 24:13, 24:30, 25:12, 26:6, 26:15, 26:16, 26:26

Costs, 2:37, 8:11, 8:28, 12:9, 12:12, 12:17, 12:21, 12:23, 12:33, 12:36, 12:40, 14:39, 20:3, 20:9, 20:24, 20:30, 20:32, 21:8, 21:19, 22:3, 22:4, 22:10, 23:14, 23:16

Court costs, 12:40, 23:14

Courts, 2:27, 8:28, 9:3, 9:14, 9:15, 9:17, 9:20, 9:28, 9:34, 9:35, 9:43, 9:48, 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:10, 12:14, 12:17, 12:19, 12:22 to 12:26, 12:30, 12:33, 12:50, 12:51, 12:53, 13:1, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 13:12, 13:14, 13:17, 14:4, 14:6, 14:8, 14:10, 14:13, 14:34, 14:37, 15:1, 15:6, 15:7, 15:10, 15:11, 15:19, 17:4, 17:8, 18:6, 18:23, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:20 to 20:22, 20:28 to 20:31, 21:13, 21:28, 22:4, 23:16, 24:6, 24:19, 24:22, 24:30, 25:12

Criminal law, 12:15

Cyberspace, 15:1, 15:5, 15:6

Damages, 2:27, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 6:20, 8:28, 9:3, 9:48, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7 to 12:9, 12:11, 12:15, 12:21 to 12:25, 12:29, 12:33, 12:36, 12:40, 12:42, 13:4, 13:9, 13:13, 13:14, 13:17, 14:4, 14:37, 14:39, 17:4, 20:3, 20:23, 20:24, 20:28 to 20:30, 21:13, 22:6, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20, 24:6

Defenses, 9:20, 12:5, 12:9, 12:17, 12:19, 12:26, 12:30, 12:37, 12:52, 12:53, 13:17, 15:10, 20:3, 20:28, 24:48

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Destruction, 2:51, 12:9, 12:33, 12:36, 19:8, 21:8, 23:20

Digital, 1:18, 2:51, 8:19, 9:20, 10:13, 12:8, 12:9, 12:11, 12:12, 12:14, 12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:25, 12:26, 12:29, 12:30, 12:32, 12:33, 12:35 to 12:37, 12:40, 12:42, 12:43, 12:50, 12:51, 13:2, 13:9, 13:13, 13:17, 18:23, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 20:31, 21:4, 25:12, 26:6, 26:15

Digital Millennium Copyright Act, 9:20, 12:14, 12:29, 12:30, 12:32, 12:33, 12:35 to 12:37, 12:40, 12:42, 12:43, 12:50, 13:2, 25:12, 26:15

Direct infringement, 12:10, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:36, 12:42, 13:3, 13:15, 14:6

Disclosure, 2:51, 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 13:9, 18:6, 18:23, 19:8, 19:35, 20:9, 21:4, 21:8, 21:13, 21:16 to 23:20, 24:48

Doctrine of equivalents, 20:20, 20:21, 20:27

Drafting, 10:13, 12:12, 12:52, 20:2, 22:4, 23:1

Educational institutions, 12:30, 12:33, 13:13

Encryption research, 12:30

Engineering, 8:11, 12:5, 12:30, 13:8, 13:10, 18:23, 21:4, 21:16 to 21:19, 22:2, 22:8

Equitable estoppel, 20:28

Estoppel, 20:21, 20:28, 23:20

Evidence, 1:18, 8:28, 9:16, 9:20, 9:27, 9:30, 9:34, 9:43, 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:11, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:22 to 12:25, 12:32, 12:33, 12:37, 12:53, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 13:13, 13:14, 13:16, 13:17, 14:2, 14:6, 14:23, 14:39, 15:6, 15:10, 15:11, 15:13, 17:4, 18:6, 18:23, 19:8, 19:35, 20:3, 20:15, 20:25, 20:28, 20:32, 21:17, 21:27, 21:28, 24:6, 24:19, 24:30, 24:48, 25:12, 26:16

Examiner, 1:18, 12:37, 13:13, 20:2, 20:9, 20:20, 20:25, 20:26

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Exceptions, 10:13, 12:9, 12:30,
18:23, 19:8, 20:2, 20:15, 20:28
Exclusion, 2:29, 2:37, 6:20, 13:12,
13:17, 17:4, 20:31, 22:6, 23:16,
24:30
Exclusive right, 8:11, 12:8, 12:9,
12:11 to 12:14, 12:17, 12:19,
12:50, 13:3, 13:6, 17:4, 23:20,
23:21
Exemptions, 12:9, 12:14, 12:33,
12:35 to 12:37, 12:40
Experimental use, 21:18
Fair use, 12:5, 12:9, 12:13, 12:14,
12:17, 12:23, 12:26, 12:30,
12:33, 12:42, 12:52, 12:53, 13:3
to 13:5, 13:8, 13:17, 14:8 to
15:10, 15:18, 23:21
Fees, 1:18, 6:20, 12:8, 12:9, 12:19,
12:21, 12:23, 12:25, 12:26,
12:33, 12:40, 12:42, 12:50,
13:13, 14:33, 14:39, 20:3, 20:9,
20:15, 20:24, 20:26, 20:28,
22:4, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20, 25:12
Festo, 20:20, 20:21
Filtering software, 13:8, 24:30
First inventor defense, 20:28
Flexibility, 12:17, 12:23, 12:50
Forfeiture, 14:4, 14:33, 14:37
Format, 2:37, 9:20, 12:5, 12:17,
12:19, 12:26, 12:33, 12:42,
12:50, 15:7, 20:3, 20:31, 23:14,
23:20, 24:30, 26:6
Fraud, 1:29, 9:34, 12:5, 12:15,
14:39, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3,
24:19, 24:48, 26:26
Good faith, 10:13, 12:42, 13:4, 13:8,
14:2, 14:13, 20:26, 20:28,
23:20, 24:19, 24:30, 24:48
Goodwill, 9:34, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8,
14:13, 23:14, 23:20
Hardware, 1:29, 2:37, 12:43, 13:4,
13:17, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 23:20,
23:21
History estoppel, 20:21
Importation, 12:8, 12:12, 12:33,
13:3, 20:31
Indemnification, 23:16, 23:20
Induced infringement, 20:3

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Injunctive relief, 2:37, 12:12, 12:26,
12:40, 13:3, 13:13, 13:14, 14:4,
14:37, 15:10, 17:4, 18:23, 20:3,
20:29, 20:30, 24:6, 24:19
Insurance, 2:27, 2:29, 2:37, 2:42,
2:51, 13:8, 14:6, 14:8, 20:3,
20:24
Intent, 9:13, 9:20, 9:30, 9:34, 9:35,
12:9, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23,
12:25, 12:36, 13:3, 13:4, 13:13,
13:16, 13:17, 14:6, 14:8, 14:9,
14:13, 14:23, 14:34, 14:39,
15:7, 15:13, 19:35, 20:3, 20:28,
20:31, 23:1, 23:16, 24:6, 24:19
Interoperable, 12:17, 13:11
Jurisdiction, 1:18, 9:3, 9:13 to 9:17,
9:19, 9:20, 9:27, 9:28, 9:30,
9:34, 9:35, 9:43, 9:48, 12:14,
12:15, 12:33, 12:51, 13:7,
14:33, 15:13, 17:4, 17:8, 20:31,
23:16, 23:20, 24:13, 24:30,
25:12
Law enforcement, 10:13, 12:30,
19:35, 24:30
Libraries, 12:9, 12:17, 12:25, 12:26,
12:30, 12:33, 24:6, 24:30
License, 3:4, 8:11, 8:19, 12:9 to
12:11, 12:14, 12:15, 12:17,
12:19, 12:29, 12:50, 12:52,
13:3, 13:12, 13:17, 14:6, 17:4,
20:3, 20:29, 20:32, 22:2 to
22:4, 22:6, 22:8, 23:14, 23:16,
23:20, 23:21, 24:19
Licensing, 8:11, 8:19, 9:27, 12:8,
12:9, 12:17, 12:26, 12:33,
12:50, 13:7, 14:6, 20:29, 20:32,
21:6, 21:8, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:6,
22:8, 23:1, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20,
23:21, 25:12
Literal infringement, 20:2
Location tools, 12:40
Manufacturing, 1:29, 9:20, 9:48,
12:23, 12:30, 12:33, 13:8,
13:15, 20:2, 22:3, 22:4, 23:1,
23:21, 24:30
Networks, 1:29, 2:37, 8:28, 9:34,
10:13, 12:13, 12:25, 12:50,
13:17, 19:8, 20:2
Online copyright infringement, 12:25

INDEX

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Order, 1:18, 1:29, 3:4, 8:28, 9:3, 9:17, 9:20, 9:28, 9:34, 9:43, 9:48, 12:5, 12:8 to 12:11, 12:17, 12:24 to 12:26, 12:29, 12:30, 12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42, 12:43, 12:50 to 12:53, 13:2 to 13:5, 13:8, 13:13, 13:14, 13:17, 14:2, 14:4, 14:6, 14:8, 14:23, 14:33, 14:37, 17:4, 18:23, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 20:20, 20:26 to 20:28, 20:31, 20:34, 21:13, 21:17, 21:21, 22:2, 22:3, 22:6, 22:10, 23:1, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:6, 24:19, 24:30, 24:48

Patent, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 8:11, 8:19, 9:3, 9:16, 9:28, 12:12, 12:17, 12:25, 13:3, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 14:23, 15:6, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15, 20:19 to 20:32, 20:34, 21:4, 21:6, 21:8, 21:16 to 21:19, 21:21, 21:27, 21:28, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:6, 22:8, 22:10, 23:1, 23:20

Patents, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15, 20:19 to 20:32, 20:34, 21:4 to 21:6, 21:8, 21:16, 21:18, 21:19, 21:21, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:8, 22:10, 23:16

Payment, 9:34, 12:5, 12:8, 12:9, 12:23, 12:25, 12:36, 12:40, 12:51, 13:8, 13:15, 19:8, 20:3, 20:15, 22:8, 23:16, 23:20

Preliminary injunction, 9:48, 12:5, 12:11, 12:13, 12:19, 12:33, 13:2 to 13:7, 13:9, 13:16, 14:8, 14:23, 14:37, 15:18, 17:4, 18:23, 20:2, 20:3, 24:30

Public domain, 12:17, 12:26

Reasonable royalties, 20:23

Remedies, 12:9, 12:20, 12:24, 12:29, 12:30, 12:33, 12:40, 14:33, 14:37, 15:1, 15:6, 15:9, 15:10, 20:28, 20:30, 23:14, 23:16, 26:15

Research, 1:29, 12:17, 12:30, 12:33, 12:40, 12:52, 13:8, 14:9, 18:6, 19:35, 21:4, 21:5, 21:16, 21:17, 22:2, 23:1, 23:20, 24:30

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Restraining order, 9:48, 12:33, 13:4, 14:37

Revenue, 1:18, 2:29, 8:28, 9:34, 12:15, 12:17, 12:22 to 12:26, 12:29, 12:51, 13:2, 13:8, 13:17, 14:6, 15:10, 18:6, 21:4, 21:6, 21:8, 21:13, 21:19, 22:2, 22:4, 22:6, 22:8, 22:10, 23:1, 23:14, 24:19

Reverse engineering, 8:11, 12:5, 12:30, 21:4, 21:19, 22:2, 22:8

Russia, 9:20, 12:33

Seizure, 19:8, 19:35

Software, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 2:42, 3:4, 8:11, 8:28, 9:13, 9:17, 9:28, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7, 12:10, 12:11, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:29, 12:30, 12:33, 12:43, 12:53, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:13, 13:17, 14:13, 15:5, 18:23, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 20:27, 21:4, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 22:8, 22:10, 23:1, 23:16, 23:20 to 24:22, 24:30, 26:6, 26:26

Standard technical measures, 12:36

Standing, 12:25, 12:30, 13:8, 13:13, 19:8, 19:35, 23:16, 24:19

Statute of limitations, 12:14, 15:19, 20:28

Statutory exemptions, 12:9

Subscribers, 1:29, 9:14, 9:17, 9:34, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24, 12:25, 12:29, 12:36, 12:42, 12:50, 12:53, 19:35, 20:3, 24:19

System caching, 12:40

Technical measures, 12:36

Temporary restraining order, 9:48, 12:33, 13:4, 14:37

Tests, 12:20, 12:26, 23:16, 24:6

Time, 1:18, 1:29, 8:19, 8:28, 9:13 to 9:17, 9:34, 9:43, 10:13, 12:8, 12:10, 12:11, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:33, 12:36, 12:42, 12:50, 12:53, 13:2, 13:3, 13:7, 13:8, 13:12, 13:13, 13:15, 13:17, 14:23, 15:10, 17:4, 18:6, 18:23, 19:8, 20:3, 20:9, 20:22, 20:23, 20:27 to 20:29, 21:4, 21:6, 21:13,

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

21:16 to 21:19, 22:2 to 22:4,
22:6, 22:10, 23:1, 23:14, 23:16,
23:20, 24:6, 24:13, 24:19,
24:22, 24:30, 25:12, 26:26

Title and ownership, 1:29

Tools, 12:9, 12:25, 12:37, 12:40,
12:52, 13:3, 13:8, 13:17, 15:5,
17:4, 22:10, 24:30

Trade dress, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 13:16,
15:5, 15:10, 21:4, 21:16, 22:4,
23:21

Trade secrets, 12:33, 13:14, 18:6,
18:23, 21:4, 21:16, 21:17,
23:20, 26:6, 26:26

Trademarks, 1:18, 9:13, 9:20, 9:48,
13:1 to 13:18, 14:8, 14:13,
14:15, 14:23, 14:37, 15:1, 15:5,
15:10, 17:4, 20:2, 21:4, 21:16,
21:27, 22:3, 23:16

United States Government, 12:14

Unjust enrichment, 9:16, 12:22, 13:8,
13:17

Use, 1:18, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51,
3:4, 8:11, 8:19, 8:28, 9:3, 9:13,
9:15 to 9:17, 9:19, 9:20, 9:28,
9:30, 9:34, 9:48, 10:13, 12:5,
12:7 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:19,
12:20, 12:23 to 12:26, 12:29,
12:30, 12:32, 12:33, 12:36,
12:37, 12:42, 12:52, 12:53, 13:1
to 13:10, 13:12, 13:13, 13:15,
13:17, 13:18, 14:2, 14:4, 14:6,
14:8 to 14:10, 14:13, 14:23,
14:39, 15:1, 15:5 to 15:7, 15:9
to 15:11, 15:13, 15:18, 15:19,
17:4, 18:6, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2,
20:3, 20:19, 20:20, 20:23,
20:28, 20:30, 20:32, 21:4, 21:8,
21:13, 21:16 to 21:18, 21:27,
21:28, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:6, 22:8,
23:1, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20,
23:21, 24:6, 24:19, 24:30,
24:48, 25:12, 26:6, 26:26

Users, 1:18, 1:29, 2:37, 8:28, 9:13 to
9:16, 9:20, 9:27, 9:28, 9:30,
9:34, 9:43, 10:13, 12:10, 12:12,
12:13, 12:15, 12:17, 12:19,
12:23 to 12:26, 12:29, 12:32,
12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42,
12:50, 12:51, 13:2 to 13:4, 13:6

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

to 13:9, 13:11, 13:13, 13:14,
13:18, 14:6, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2,
20:3, 23:14, 23:20, 23:21,
24:19, 24:30, 24:48

Video games, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24,
12:25, 13:17

INGREDIENTS

Infringement, 13:12

Limitations, 13:12

INJUNCTIONS

Australia, 9:44

California, 9:44, 12:33, 18:23, 18:35,
20:3, 24:19

Evidence, 9:44, 12:33, 13:14, 18:23,
18:35, 19:66, 20:3, 23:11, 24:19

Florida, 24:19

Germany, 9:44

Hardships, 18:35

Harm, 9:44, 12:33, 13:14, 15:22,
18:23, 18:35, 23:11, 24:19,
27:18

Illinois, 12:33

Irreparable harm, 12:33, 13:14,
15:22, 18:23, 18:35, 23:11

Likelihood of success, 15:22, 18:35

New York, 12:50, 19:66, 24:19

Orders, 3:21, 9:44, 13:14, 24:3,
25:40

Parties, 3:21, 12:33, 13:14, 18:35,
19:66, 20:3, 23:11, 24:19

Permanent Injunctions, 18:33, 19:55,
20:3, 27:18

Perpetual injunctions, 18:35

Preliminary Injunctions, 12:50,
24:19, 25:40

Public interest, 15:22

Restatement of Unfair Competition,
18:33

Restraining orders, 25:40

Subject matter, 12:33, 20:3, 24:19

Success, 15:22, 18:35, 20:3, 27:18

Temporary restraining orders, 25:40

Territory, 9:44

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:23,
18:33

United Kingdom, 27:18

INDEX

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd

United States, **9:44, 12:50, 18:35, 23:11, 24:19, 25:40**

INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Freedom of Information Act, **24:6**

INNOVATION

Encouragement of, **8:11**

INSURANCE COVERAGE

California, **2:1**

Fees, **3:21**

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PORTFOLIO

Agreements, **21:13**

Alliances, **21:7, 21:8**

Consultants, **21:13, 21:14**

Contracts, **21:13, 21:16**

Copyrights, **21:3, 21:4, 21:12, 21:14, 21:16, 21:22**

Corporate copyright protection
program, **21:29**

Corporate identity, **21:2**

Corporate patent procedure, **21:15**

Corporate trade secret program,
21:30

Corporate trademark program, **21:24**

Defensive protection, **21:8**

Destruction, **21:8**

Disclosure, **21:4, 21:8, 21:13, 21:14, 21:16 to 21:19, 21:23, 21:30, 21:31, 21:33**

Education, **21:13, 21:16, 21:29**

Employment, **21:11 to 21:13, 21:16, 21:17, 21:22, 21:33**

Engineering notebook, **21:14, 21:17**

Existing product lines, **21:3**

Exposure, **21:7, 21:13, 21:16**

Foreign filing, **21:15, 21:21**

Freedom of action, **21:7**

Growth, **21:5, 21:19**

Identification, **21:15, 21:17, 21:18**

Laboratory notebook, **21:17**

Maintenance, **21:22, 21:24, 21:25, 21:31**

Management, **21:1, 21:11 to 21:19, 21:22, 21:26**

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PORTFOLIO—Cont'd

Manager, **21:11 to 21:13, 21:16, 21:19, 21:21, 21:22, 21:24, 21:26, 21:29**

Market expansion, **21:5**

Marketing, **21:10 to 21:12, 21:16, 21:24, 21:27, 21:28, 21:30, 21:34**

Markets, **21:1, 21:4, 21:7 to 21:9, 21:19**

Mutually assured destruction, **21:8**

New growth, **21:5**

Notebook, **21:14, 21:17, 21:18, 21:32**

Patents, **21:1 to 21:8, 21:10, 21:12, 21:15, 21:16, 21:18 to 21:23, 21:31**

Pirating, **21:4**

Policing, **21:24, 21:25, 21:27**

Product lines and services, **21:3**

Productive alliances, **21:7**

Public relations, **21:10 to 21:12**

Records, **21:14, 21:17, 21:22, 21:28**

Registration, **21:2, 21:16, 21:24, 21:25, 21:28, 21:29**

Revenue, **21:1, 21:3, 21:4, 21:6 to 21:9, 21:13, 21:19, 21:23**

Service marks, **21:2, 21:16**

Services, **21:1 to 21:4, 21:6, 21:9, 21:19, 21:24, 21:34**

Systems, **21:11, 21:13, 21:22, 21:25, 21:27**

Trade secrets, **21:4, 21:12, 21:14, 21:16, 21:17, 21:30, 21:31**

Trademarks, **21:2, 21:4, 21:12, 21:14, 21:16, 21:22, 21:24 to 21:27**

Use, **21:2 to 21:4, 21:7 to 21:11, 21:13, 21:14, 21:16 to 21:18, 21:22 to 21:28, 21:32**

INTEREST

Damages, **1:20, 2:1, 2:37, 7:18, 10:13, 12:15, 12:24, 12:25, 12:33, 12:42, 13:4, 14:44, 17:4, 17:7, 17:10, 19:19, 19:28, 20:3, 20:29, 20:30, 22:5, 23:5, 23:6, 23:13 to 23:18, 23:20, 24:6,**

INTEREST—Cont'd

24:36, 26:10, 26:20, 26:21,
27:14
Illinois, 2:6, 9:20, 9:37, 12:33, 18:5,
19:19, 19:35, 19:36, 26:22
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:5,
18:23

INTERFERENCES

Issues, 17:7, 20:3, 20:15
Record, 20:3
Review, 20:15

**INTERNATIONAL TRADE
COMMISSION**

United States, 20:31

INTERNET

Access, 1:6, 1:7, 1:10 to 1:14, 1:16,
1:17, 1:24, 1:25, 1:27, 2:1, 2:6,
2:9, 2:21, 2:29, 2:37, 2:40,
2:51, 2:52, 4:6 to 4:9, 4:12,
4:13, 4:15 to 4:18, 4:20, 4:30,
4:32, 4:34, 4:36, 4:37, 5:1 to
5:6, 6:3, 6:8, 6:15, 6:25, 8:1,
8:7 to 8:10, 8:12, 8:15, 8:22,
8:23, 8:25 to 8:28, 9:1, 9:5,
9:12 to 9:15, 9:17, 9:19, 9:21,
9:22, 9:25 to 9:28, 9:30, 9:38,
9:40, 9:43, 9:44, 10:13, 12:1,
12:5, 12:9, 12:10, 12:12, 12:13,
12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to
12:25, 12:30, 12:33, 12:36 to
12:38, 12:42, 12:51, 12:54,
13:2, 13:3, 13:8, 13:9, 13:13,
13:16, 13:17, 17:1, 17:4, 17:10,
18:1, 18:5, 18:12 to 18:14,
18:16, 18:19, 18:22 to 18:26,
18:28, 18:29, 18:32, 18:37,
19:4, 19:7, 19:8, 19:10, 19:14,
19:17, 19:19 to 19:22, 19:24,
19:27, 19:28, 19:30 to 19:34,
19:36, 19:37, 19:39, 19:40,
19:42 to 19:44, 19:46, 19:48,
19:57, 19:58, 19:61, 19:63 to
19:66, 20:1, 20:3, 20:4, 20:35,
23:11 to 23:14, 24:6, 24:10,
24:11, 24:13, 24:16, 24:19,
24:20, 24:26 to 24:28, 24:30,
24:31, 24:34, 24:36 to 24:38,
24:40, 24:41, 24:43 to 24:46,
24:48, 24:52 to 24:55, 24:59,

INTERNET—Cont'd

24:61, 24:63 to 24:67, 24:70,
25:12, 25:13, 25:15, 25:16,
25:19, 25:39 to 25:41, 26:3,
26:5 to 26:7, 26:9, 26:10,
26:20, 26:21, 26:23, 26:24,
26:26, 26:28, 26:34, 26:37,
27:3, 27:8, 27:10, 27:12, 27:14,
27:17, 27:40, 27:43
Architecture, 1:11 to 1:14, 1:24, 4:5,
20:6, 24:34, 24:39 to 24:44
Authority, 1:5, 1:18 to 1:21, 1:23 to
1:25, 4:4, 4:6, 4:9, 4:25, 4:27,
4:35, 4:37, 6:25, 7:17, 9:1, 9:3,
9:10, 12:9, 12:15, 12:23, 12:30,
12:33, 12:37, 12:50, 12:53,
13:1, 13:3, 13:13, 14:1, 14:5,
14:30, 16:57, 17:2, 17:3, 17:8,
17:9, 19:2, 19:13 to 19:15,
19:17, 19:20, 19:22, 19:30,
19:40, 19:54, 19:59, 19:64 to
19:66, 20:2, 20:23, 20:31,
23:13, 23:14, 24:6, 24:19,
24:21, 24:27, 24:30, 24:31,
24:49, 24:50, 24:57, 24:68,
25:1, 25:3, 25:7, 25:9, 25:10,
25:20, 25:32, 25:37, 25:40,
25:42, 26:10, 26:22, 26:23,
27:12, 27:38, 27:40
Cable, 1:16, 1:24, 4:7, 4:16, 4:17,
8:12, 12:9, 12:30, 12:50, 19:19,
24:9, 24:19, 24:23, 24:27,
24:54, 25:41, 25:43, 27:12
California, 1:10, 1:19, 1:23, 2:1, 2:4
to 2:6, 2:9, 2:52, 4:21, 4:27,
4:36, 5:1, 5:6, 6:25, 7:18, 9:3,
9:5, 9:13, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:25,
9:28, 9:32, 9:34, 9:35, 9:39,
9:40, 9:43, 9:44, 12:5, 12:33,
12:42, 12:53, 13:2, 13:3, 13:11,
13:13, 14:6, 14:11, 15:7, 17:4,
17:5, 17:10, 18:5, 18:16, 18:17,
18:19, 18:23, 18:35, 19:22,
19:23, 19:26, 19:32, 19:35 to
19:37, 19:40, 19:51, 19:56,
19:59, 19:62, 19:64, 20:3,
23:13, 24:6, 24:9, 24:19, 24:21,
24:22, 24:24 to 24:27, 24:31,
24:36, 24:50, 24:51, 24:53,
24:57 to 24:59, 25:4, 25:5,
25:22, 25:26, 25:27, 25:29,

INDEX

INTERNET—Cont'd

25:37, 26:10, 26:21, 26:37,
27:10, 27:14
Child pornography, 19:27, 19:35,
19:36, 24:8, 24:30, 24:32,
24:33, 24:41, 24:63, 24:70,
25:19, 26:2, 26:7, 26:19 to
26:24, 26:26, 26:28, 26:37
Classification, 1:24, 4:12, 13:13,
17:4, 24:53
Competition, 1:18, 1:24, 2:37, 2:51,
6:25, 7:18, 8:3 to 8:8, 8:12,
8:13, 8:15, 8:17, 8:19, 8:20,
8:22, 8:23, 8:26, 8:28, 9:16,
9:22, 9:35, 9:43, 12:23, 12:27,
13:1 to 13:11, 13:13, 13:14,
13:16 to 13:18, 14:19, 14:33,
15:7, 17:3, 18:2, 18:12, 18:17,
18:19, 18:33, 19:22, 19:26,
19:65, 20:3, 20:18, 23:14,
24:14, 24:19, 25:11, 27:14
Content-based regulations, 24:7
Contributions, 1:2, 1:24, 1:29, 9:17,
14:8, 24:20, 25:44
Copyright, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51,
8:9 to 8:11, 8:19, 9:20, 9:23,
9:27, 9:34, 10:13, 12:1, 12:5,
12:8 to 12:19, 12:23 to 12:25,
12:27, 12:28, 12:30, 12:33,
12:36 to 12:38, 12:42, 12:44,
12:49 to 12:51, 12:53, 12:54,
13:2 to 13:4, 13:7, 13:16,
13:17, 17:3, 17:4, 18:1, 18:20,
18:22, 18:23, 18:31, 18:35,
19:12, 19:35, 21:29, 22:5,
23:12, 23:13, 24:6, 24:13,
24:30, 24:49, 24:53, 25:12,
26:6, 26:10, 26:21, 26:26
Customers, 1:24, 2:6, 2:7, 2:9, 2:21,
2:29, 2:37, 2:40, 4:2, 4:4, 4:16,
4:17, 4:19, 4:22, 4:24, 4:27,
4:28, 4:32, 5:1, 5:5, 6:6, 6:21,
6:25, 7:18, 8:4, 8:17, 8:24,
8:28, 9:13, 9:16 to 9:18, 9:21,
9:22, 9:24, 9:25, 9:27, 9:29,
9:32, 9:43, 12:5, 12:9, 12:10,
12:12, 12:13, 12:17, 12:19,
12:24, 12:25, 12:33, 12:36,
12:44, 12:50, 13:2, 13:4, 13:7
to 13:9, 13:13, 13:17, 14:6,
14:8, 14:11, 14:19, 14:29, 17:4,

INTERNET—Cont'd

18:5, 19:8, 19:17, 19:19, 19:20,
19:22, 19:26, 19:28, 19:36,
19:58, 19:65, 20:3, 22:5, 22:7,
24:11, 24:41, 24:53 to 24:55,
24:57, 25:12, 27:10, 27:12,
27:17 to 27:19, 27:43
Defamation, 2:13, 2:37, 2:51, 9:14,
9:23, 9:28, 9:34, 9:36, 9:44,
10:13, 19:66, 24:7, 24:8, 24:13
to 24:19, 24:27, 24:31, 24:49,
24:53, 24:63, 24:70
Development, 1:2, 1:3, 1:7, 1:12,
1:16, 1:17, 1:24, 1:25, 1:29,
2:42, 4:1, 4:13, 4:28, 4:36, 5:4,
6:1 to 8:7, 8:11, 8:12, 8:21 to
8:24, 9:14, 9:21, 9:24, 9:36,
9:42, 12:17, 12:19, 12:25,
12:30, 12:33, 12:51, 12:53,
13:3, 13:8, 13:10, 14:6, 17:1,
18:14, 18:17, 18:23, 18:31, 19:3
to 19:8, 19:27, 19:30, 19:54,
19:60, 19:65, 19:66, 20:6,
20:32, 20:35, 22:7, 22:10,
23:11, 23:13, 24:14, 24:30,
24:37, 24:53, 24:67, 25:4,
25:17, 26:20, 26:38, 27:1, 27:3,
27:43
Evidence, 1:2, 1:18, 2:3, 6:6, 7:2,
7:17, 7:18, 8:10, 8:12, 8:16,
8:28, 9:9, 9:16, 9:20, 9:21,
9:27, 9:29, 9:30, 9:34, 9:40,
9:41, 9:43, 9:44, 10:1, 10:2,
10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:11, 12:12,
12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to 12:25,
12:27, 12:33, 12:37, 12:53,
13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 13:13, 13:14,
13:16, 13:17, 14:6, 14:26, 15:6,
16:8, 16:11, 16:20, 17:4, 18:10,
18:14, 18:16, 18:17, 18:19,
18:23, 18:26, 18:35, 19:8, 19:9,
19:14, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36,
19:46, 19:64, 19:66, 20:3,
20:28, 20:32, 23:11, 23:12,
24:6, 24:10, 24:18, 24:19,
24:21, 24:24, 24:30, 24:31,
24:41, 24:48 to 24:50, 24:57,
24:59, 25:12, 25:13, 25:19,
25:42, 26:7, 26:22 to 26:24,
26:28, 26:32, 26:34, 26:37 to
27:38, 27:40

INTERNET—Cont'd

First Amendment, 1:24, 9:44, 12:17, 12:33, 12:53, 13:2, 13:5, 13:17, 14:8, 14:26, 15:7, 18:17, 18:23, 18:35, 19:27, 19:44, 19:55, 24:1 to 24:11, 24:14, 24:19 to 24:28, 24:30 to 24:33, 24:35 to 24:38, 24:41, 24:42, 24:45 to 24:56, 24:59, 24:70, 24:71, 25:2, 25:5, 25:14 to 25:16, 25:18 to 25:21, 25:32, 25:42, 26:7, 26:20, 26:21, 26:23, 26:37

Fixed broadband providers, 1:24

Franchise, 4:2, 4:9, 4:15, 4:17, 4:19, 4:24, 4:28, 5:5, 8:16

Interconnection, 1:24, 19:65

Mobile broadband providers, 1:24

Options, 1:24, 5:3, 6:25, 8:12, 12:17, 12:53, 13:8, 19:37, 19:65, 24:36, 25:43

Privacy, 1:24, 1:27, 2:9, 2:29, 2:33, 2:37, 2:51, 2:52, 4:17, 4:19, 6:23, 6:25, 8:28, 9:22, 9:26, 10:13, 12:13, 12:30, 12:36, 12:51, 12:53, 18:14, 18:32, 19:1 to 19:66, 23:13, 24:6, 24:9, 24:10, 24:30, 24:31, 24:45, 24:50, 24:53, 24:55, 24:67, 26:10, 26:21 to 26:23, 26:28, 26:34, 27:10, 27:12, 27:14, 27:17, 27:43

Providers, 1:16 to 1:18, 1:24 to 1:26, 2:33, 2:42, 4:2, 4:7, 4:9, 4:12, 4:13, 4:16 to 4:18, 4:32, 4:33, 4:37, 5:1, 6:8, 6:9, 6:25, 7:18, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:17, 9:12, 9:14, 9:40, 10:10, 10:13, 12:1, 12:9, 12:10, 12:19, 12:24, 12:25, 12:28, 12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42, 12:50, 12:51, 13:2, 13:8, 13:13, 14:6, 19:8, 19:9, 19:17, 19:20, 19:22, 19:24, 19:26, 19:28, 19:34, 19:36, 19:44 to 19:46, 19:54, 19:57, 19:65, 19:66, 20:3, 24:11, 24:18, 24:24, 24:27, 24:30, 24:34, 24:37, 24:41, 24:53 to 24:55, 24:61, 24:62, 24:64, 24:65, 24:67, 25:12, 25:27, 25:40 to 25:42, 26:7, 26:20 to 26:22, 27:2, 27:8,

INTERNET—Cont'd

27:10, 27:16, 27:18, 27:43

Rate regulation, 1:24

Regulatory classification, 1:24

Speech, 4:36, 5:2, 9:25, 9:44, 12:33, 12:51, 12:53, 13:8, 13:14, 14:8, 15:7, 18:17, 18:22, 18:23, 18:35, 19:16, 19:44, 19:55, 19:60, 19:66, 24:1 to 24:72, 25:12, 25:14 to 25:16, 25:19, 25:22, 25:31, 25:32, 25:44, 26:20, 26:21, 26:23, 26:37

Statutes, 1:29, 2:1, 2:4, 2:5, 2:7, 2:29, 2:35, 2:37, 2:40, 2:48, 2:49, 2:52, 5:1, 6:21, 7:18, 8:1 to 8:3, 9:2, 9:39, 12:15, 12:50, 17:4, 18:2, 18:35, 18:37, 19:7, 19:17 to 19:19, 19:21, 19:22, 19:24, 19:25, 19:28, 19:40, 19:46, 19:51, 19:66, 20:9, 23:13, 24:4, 24:6, 24:11, 24:18, 24:19, 24:24, 24:32, 24:46, 24:50, 24:53, 25:3, 25:4, 25:9, 25:13, 25:15, 25:22, 25:40, 26:1, 26:3, 26:5, 26:7, 26:21, 26:22, 26:24 to 26:26, 26:34, 26:37, 27:43

Tax, 1:24, 4:1 to 4:13, 4:15 to 4:25, 4:27, 4:28, 4:30, 4:32 to 4:37, 5:3, 13:5, 19:15, 19:19, 19:20, 20:9, 24:48, 25:13, 25:43, 26:10

Technology, 1:1 to 1:3, 1:5, 1:7, 1:9 to 1:11, 1:13, 1:14, 1:16, 1:17, 1:24, 1:26 to 1:29, 2:1, 2:4, 2:33, 2:37, 2:42, 4:1, 4:5, 4:17, 4:19 to 4:22, 4:33, 4:36, 4:37, 5:1 to 5:3, 5:5 to 6:6, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:19, 8:21 to 8:23, 8:28, 9:1, 9:12, 9:22, 9:24, 9:26, 9:28, 9:38, 12:1, 12:10 to 12:12, 12:15, 12:19, 12:24, 12:25, 12:30, 12:33, 12:38, 12:42, 12:50, 13:3, 13:17, 17:1, 17:2, 18:5, 18:13, 18:16, 18:17, 18:21, 18:23, 18:30, 18:31, 18:37, 19:8, 19:9, 19:13, 19:17, 19:19, 19:23, 19:26, 19:27, 19:32, 19:33, 19:36, 19:37, 19:43, 19:48, 19:58 to 19:60, 19:65, 20:1, 20:3, 20:9, 20:23, 20:31, 20:32, 20:35, 21:29, 22:5, 22:7, 22:10, 23:11, 24:6,

INDEX

INTERNET—Cont'd

24:9, 24:11, 24:28, 24:30,
24:34, 24:41, 24:44, 24:45,
24:49, 24:50, 25:15, 25:19,
26:22, 26:37, 26:38, 27:1, 27:3,
27:10, 27:38, 27:40, 27:43

Telecommunications Act, 1:24, 25:41

Telephone companies, 4:17, 8:12,
19:14, 19:34

Telephony, 1:24, 4:17

Trademarks, 1:18, 9:13, 9:20, 9:21,
12:44, 13:1 to 13:11, 13:13,
13:14, 13:16 to 13:18, 14:1,
14:8, 14:13, 14:19, 14:22,
14:42, 17:4, 20:2, 23:11, 23:13

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2,
18:5, 18:19, 18:23, 18:33,
18:34, 18:37

Universal service contributions, 1:24

Websites, 1:18, 1:24, 5:3 to 5:6, 6:1
to 6:3, 6:6, 6:15, 6:17, 6:25,
7:18, 9:13 to 9:20, 9:23, 9:28 to
9:30, 9:38, 9:43, 9:44, 10:13,
12:8, 12:14, 12:17, 12:19,
12:51, 12:53, 13:3, 13:8, 13:13,
13:14, 13:16, 14:6, 14:11,
14:13, 14:19, 17:4, 17:10,
18:22, 18:32, 18:35, 19:4,
19:26, 19:28, 19:35, 19:37,
19:40, 19:45, 19:46, 19:59,
19:63, 19:66, 20:2, 20:32,
20:34, 23:13, 24:19, 24:20,
24:30, 24:31, 24:52, 25:12,
26:7, 26:20 to 26:22

Wi-Fi, 1:24, 25:39

INTERNET PATENTS

Application, 20:3

Ownership, 20:3

Prior art, 20:3

Software, 20:3

INTERROGATORIES

Limitations of, 12:53

Number, 12:53, 14:40

INTERVIEWS

Evidence, 13:17

ISRAEL

Damages, 17:4, 24:53

Litigation, 17:4

ISRAEL—Cont'd

Review, 24:53

Statutes, 17:4, 24:53

JAPAN

Damages, 23:5

History, 1:2

Penalties, 12:51

Technology, 1:2, 23:5

JUDICIAL REVIEW

Appeal, 12:53, 13:13, 19:37

District Court, 12:53, 13:13, 19:37

Federal Circuit, 13:13

Parties, 12:53, 13:13, 19:14, 19:37

Requirements, 12:53, 19:37

Subject matter, 13:13, 19:37

JURISDICTION

California, 4:21, 4:36, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7,
9:13, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:25, 9:28,
9:32, 9:34, 9:35, 9:39, 9:40,
9:43, 9:44, 12:33, 14:32, 17:4,
19:40, 19:62, 23:13, 23:16,
23:17, 24:26, 24:57 to 24:59,
27:10

France, 9:3, 9:44, 24:56, 24:59

Germany, 9:44, 17:4

New York, 4:4, 4:21, 4:36, 9:7, 9:14,
9:16 to 9:19, 9:22, 9:25, 9:27,
9:28, 9:34, 9:36, 9:42, 9:48,
13:7, 14:30, 25:41, 26:22

United States, 1:24, 6:18, 8:5, 9:3,
9:5, 9:7, 9:20, 9:22, 9:25, 9:28,
9:35, 9:40 to 9:44, 9:46, 9:48,
12:14, 12:51, 14:27, 14:31,
14:32, 14:46, 17:4, 19:9, 19:40,
20:31, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16,
23:20, 24:26, 24:30, 24:56,
24:57, 24:59, 25:12, 25:40,
26:22

KNOW-HOW

United States, 20:1, 23:16

KOREA

Courts, 9:48, 12:51, 14:6

Damages, 9:48

LABELS

Computers, 10:1, 12:25, 13:8

LACK OF USE

Software, 9:40

LANHAM ACT

Litigation, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13, 13:17,
14:39, 15:6

LICENSES

Acceptance, 23:12, 23:15 to 27:15
Access to source code, 23:5
Allegations, 12:19, 24:31, 27:14
Application service provider, 23:7
Arbitration, 23:11, 23:16
Before termination, 23:20
Browse-wrap, 23:12
California, 2:52, 12:53, 23:16, 23:17,
24:31, 27:14
Computer technology, 12:50
Confidentiality, 2:52, 18:26, 23:5,
23:6, 23:11, 23:16, 23:17,
23:19, 23:20, 27:14, 27:15
Confidentiality provisions, 23:6
Consultant, 23:5, 23:9, 23:16
Contractual liability, 27:15
Copyright, 12:9, 12:18, 12:19, 12:29,
12:44, 12:48 to 12:50, 12:53,
14:46, 21:16, 22:4, 23:1, 23:5,
23:12, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
Databases, 12:19, 23:12, 27:15
Definitions, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20
Delivery, 12:9, 23:7, 23:15 to 23:17,
23:19, 23:20
End user license agreement, 23:20
Enforcement, 2:52, 12:53, 21:7,
21:16, 22:4, 23:1, 23:5, 23:9,
23:12, 23:16, 24:31, 27:43
Fees, 12:9, 12:19, 12:48, 12:50,
14:46, 20:16, 22:4, 23:5, 23:9,
23:15 to 23:17, 23:20
FTC, 23:12
General jurisdiction, 9:16
General provisions, 23:16, 23:17,
23:20
Germany, 22:4
Indemnification, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
Infringement, 9:16, 12:9, 12:19,
12:29, 12:50, 12:53, 21:16, 22:2
to 22:4, 23:1, 23:16, 23:20
Insurance, 2:52, 23:7, 27:14, 27:15

LICENSES—Cont'd

Internet, 2:52, 5:3, 9:16, 12:9, 12:18,
12:19, 12:44, 12:49, 12:50,
12:53, 18:26, 23:11, 23:12,
24:31, 25:10, 27:14, 27:43
Japan, 23:5
Jurisdiction, 9:16, 14:46, 23:11,
23:15 to 23:17, 23:20
Kansas, 9:16
Know-how licenses, 23:1
Language, 9:16, 12:19, 12:44, 23:1,
23:5, 23:12, 24:31, 27:15
Limitations of liability, 23:16, 23:19
Litigation, 12:19, 12:49, 12:53, 21:7,
22:2, 23:1, 23:9, 23:11
Maintenance, 2:52, 9:16, 14:46,
20:16, 22:4, 23:17, 23:20
Modification, 23:9, 23:12, 23:16,
23:17, 23:20
Modifications, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
Music, 9:16, 12:9, 12:18, 12:44,
12:48, 12:50, 23:12
Negotiations, 22:3, 23:16
Parties, 12:18, 12:19, 12:29, 12:49,
12:53, 14:46, 18:26, 21:16,
22:3, 22:4, 23:1, 23:5 to 23:7,
23:9, 23:11, 23:15 to 23:17,
23:19, 23:20, 24:31, 27:14,
27:15, 27:43
Patent infringement, 22:2
Patent law, 21:16
Patents, 20:16, 21:7, 21:16, 22:2 to
22:4, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:16
Payment of fees, 23:16
Products liability, 24:31
Promises, 24:31
Purpose, 6:10, 9:16, 12:18, 12:53,
22:2, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11, 23:12,
23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20,
24:31
Restrictions, 12:48, 23:5, 23:6,
23:11, 23:12, 23:16, 23:19,
27:43
Service provider, 12:9, 12:19, 23:7
Source code, 23:5, 23:9, 23:16,
23:19, 23:20
Specific jurisdiction, 9:16
Subject matter, 2:52, 21:16, 23:15 to
23:17, 23:19, 23:20, 25:10

INDEX

LICENSES—Cont'd

Support, 9:16, 12:19, 12:53, 21:7,
22:3, 23:12, 23:17, 23:20, 24:31
Termination, 6:10, 23:11, 23:15 to
23:17, 23:19, 23:20, 24:31
Uniform Commercial Code, 23:12,
23:20
United States, 2:52, 5:3, 12:29,
12:50, 14:46, 21:16, 22:4, 23:6,
23:11, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20
Validity, 22:2, 23:1, 23:17, 27:43
Warranties, 23:6, 23:12, 23:16,
23:17, 23:19, 23:20, 27:15,
27:43

LICENSING

Acceptance, 21:8, 22:7, 23:8, 23:12,
23:15, 23:16
Access to source code, 23:5
Advertising injury, 2:30
Allegations, 8:11, 12:17
Antitrust, 8:1, 8:4, 8:7, 8:9 to 8:11,
8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:23, 12:26,
23:21
Application service provider, 23:7
Arbitration, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16
Before termination, 23:20
Browse-wrap, 23:12
California, 12:33, 14:6, 23:13, 23:16,
23:17, 23:21
Computer technology, 12:50
Confidentiality, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11,
23:13, 23:16 to 23:20
Confidentiality provisions, 23:6,
23:18
Consultant, 22:7, 23:5, 23:8 to
23:10, 23:16
Copyright, 8:9 to 8:11, 8:19, 9:27,
12:8, 12:9, 12:17, 12:18, 12:26,
12:33, 12:44, 12:47 to 12:50,
13:7, 22:4, 22:5, 22:8, 23:1,
23:5, 23:10, 23:12, 23:13,
23:15, 23:16, 23:18, 23:20,
23:21, 25:12
Databases, 23:12
Definitions, 23:4, 23:16, 23:17,
23:20
Delivery, 8:4, 12:9, 23:7, 23:8, 23:13
to 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
End user license agreement, 23:20

LICENSING—Cont'd

Enforcement, 8:7, 8:11, 14:6, 19:60,
20:29, 20:32, 21:6 to 21:8,
21:23, 22:4, 23:1, 23:5, 23:9,
23:10, 23:12, 23:16
Enhancements, 19:60, 21:9, 22:7
Fees, 12:8, 12:9, 12:26, 12:33,
12:48, 12:50, 22:4, 22:7, 23:5,
23:9, 23:10, 23:13 to 23:17,
23:20, 25:12
FTC, 8:7, 8:20, 19:60, 23:12
General provisions, 23:16, 23:17,
23:20
Germany, 22:4
Indemnification, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
Infringement, 8:11, 8:19, 9:27, 12:8,
12:9, 12:17, 12:26, 12:33,
12:50, 13:7, 14:6, 20:29, 20:32,
21:6, 21:8, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:6,
22:8, 23:1, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20,
23:21, 25:12
Insurance, 2:30, 14:6, 23:7
Internet, 1:28, 6:17, 8:1, 8:4, 8:7, 8:9
to 8:11, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:23,
9:27, 12:8, 12:9, 12:17, 12:18,
12:33, 12:44, 12:49, 12:50,
13:7, 14:6, 18:13, 19:60, 20:32,
22:5, 22:7, 23:11 to 23:14, 24:3,
24:68, 24:71, 25:12
Japan, 23:5
Jurisdiction, 9:27, 12:33, 13:7, 23:3,
23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17,
23:20, 25:12
Know-how licenses, 23:1
Korea, 14:6
Language, 8:4, 8:7, 12:8, 12:17,
12:44, 19:60, 23:1, 23:5, 23:12,
23:18, 25:12
Limitations of liability, 23:16, 23:19
Litigation, 8:9, 8:22, 12:17, 12:26,
12:49, 13:7, 14:20, 21:7, 21:8,
22:2, 22:6, 23:1, 23:4, 23:9,
23:11
Locks, 12:33
Maintenance, 8:7, 8:10, 19:60, 22:4,
23:8, 23:10, 23:17, 23:18, 23:20
Modification, 2:30, 12:33, 23:9,
23:12, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20
Modifications, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20

LICENSING—Cont'd

- Negotiations, 12:17, 14:20, 22:3, 22:6, 22:8, 23:13, 23:16
- Parties, 8:10, 8:19, 12:17, 12:18, 12:26, 12:33, 12:49, 14:6, 20:32, 22:3 to 22:7, 23:1 to 23:11, 23:13 to 23:21
- Patent infringement, 12:17, 20:32, 21:6, 21:8, 22:2, 22:8
- Patent law, 8:9, 22:6
- Patents, 8:23, 20:29, 20:32, 21:6 to 21:8, 21:23, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:8, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:16
- Payment of fees, 23:16
- Promises, 21:6
- Purpose, 8:10, 8:19, 12:8, 12:17, 12:18, 12:26, 12:33, 14:6, 22:2, 22:7, 23:3, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11 to 23:14, 23:16 to 23:20, 25:12
- Restrictions, 8:7, 8:11, 8:19, 8:20, 12:33, 12:48, 19:60, 22:7, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11 to 23:13, 23:16, 23:19, 23:21, 24:68
- Rule of reason, 8:7, 8:11, 8:19, 8:20
- Service provider, 12:9, 22:5, 23:7, 25:12
- Software license agreement, 23:21
- Source code, 12:17, 19:60, 23:5, 23:9, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20
- Specific jurisdiction, 9:27
- Subject matter, 8:1, 8:10, 12:8, 12:33, 23:13 to 23:20, 25:12
- Support, 8:4, 8:11, 12:33, 21:7, 22:3, 22:6 to 22:8, 23:8, 23:10, 23:12, 23:17, 23:20, 24:71
- Termination, 23:3, 23:8, 23:10, 23:11, 23:13 to 23:20
- Uniform Commercial Code, 23:12, 23:20
- United States, 2:30, 8:4, 8:7, 8:20, 12:8, 12:50, 14:6, 22:4, 23:6, 23:10, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20, 25:12
- Validity, 8:10, 8:19, 12:8, 22:2, 22:7, 23:1, 23:14, 23:17, 23:21, 24:3
- Warranties, 23:6, 23:8, 23:12 to 23:14, 23:16 to 23:20

LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION

- Actual confusion, 13:4, 13:8, 14:2, 15:10, 15:11

LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION

—Cont'd

- Affiliation, 13:4, 13:8, 14:19, 14:46
- Appeal, 13:8, 13:13, 15:10
- Appearance, 13:8
- Background, 13:4
- Commercial impression, 13:13
- Common law, 13:13, 15:10
- Confusingly similar, 13:13, 14:9, 14:10, 14:19, 14:46
- Context, 13:4, 13:8
- Customer confusion, 13:8
- Deception, 13:8, 15:9
- Dilution, 13:4, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13, 14:2, 14:9, 14:44, 15:9 to 15:11
- Disclaimers, 13:4, 13:8
- Evidence, 13:4, 13:8, 13:13, 14:2, 15:10, 15:11, 16:8
- Fair use, 13:4, 13:8, 14:9, 14:46, 15:10
- Federal registration, 13:13, 15:10
- Goods, 13:4, 13:8, 13:13, 14:2, 14:9, 14:46, 15:9 to 15:11
- Inference, 15:11
- Infringement, 13:4, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13, 14:2, 14:9 to 15:11
- Initial interest confusion, 13:4, 13:8
- Intent, 13:4, 13:13, 14:9, 14:19, 14:46
- Knowledge, 13:13
- Label, 13:4, 15:10
- Lanham Act, 13:4, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13, 14:2, 14:44
- Lettering, 13:13
- Nominative fair use, 13:4, 13:8
- Prefix, 13:13
- Priority, 13:4, 13:8
- Questions, 15:11
- Relevance, 13:8
- Senior user, 15:10
- Services, 13:8, 13:13, 14:2, 14:19, 14:44, 14:46, 15:9 to 15:11
- Similarity, 13:4, 13:8, 14:2, 15:10, 15:11
- Summary judgment, 13:4, 13:7 to 14:9, 14:44, 15:10
- Supplemental Register, 13:13
- Supreme Court, 13:8, 13:13, 15:10

INDEX

LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION

—Cont'd

- Survey evidence, 15:11
- Trade dress, 15:10
- Unfair competition, 13:4, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13, 14:2
- Validity, 13:13
- Word marks, 13:13

LIST

- Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:5

LITIGATION

- Amendments, 3:21, 10:12, 24:28
- Antitrust litigation, 8:12, 8:22, 8:28, 9:42
- Australia, 9:44, 24:59
- China, 9:48, 19:65
- Disclosure, 3:8, 3:21, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 13:9, 18:3, 18:7, 18:15, 18:17, 18:33, 19:4, 19:8, 19:38, 19:65, 20:9, 21:8, 21:13, 23:11, 24:48, 24:49
- Discovery, 9:24, 9:42, 10:1 to 10:3, 10:5 to 10:13, 12:23, 12:53, 13:8, 18:7, 19:8, 20:9, 20:15, 20:24, 23:1, 24:28, 24:49
- Expert testimony, 2:23, 10:13
- Fees, 2:8, 3:21, 10:12, 12:19, 12:23, 12:25, 12:26, 13:13, 14:7, 14:39, 19:65, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15, 20:24, 23:9
- France, 9:44, 13:8, 24:59
- Freedom of Information Act, 24:6
- Germany, 9:44, 17:4
- Identification, 10:5, 10:8, 10:10, 12:26, 12:53, 13:13, 13:17, 18:7, 22:2
- India, 9:42, 13:13
- Israel, 17:4
- Jurisdiction, 4:2, 4:25, 9:5, 9:7, 9:24, 9:26, 9:42, 9:44, 9:48, 13:7, 14:32, 17:4, 18:3, 19:65, 23:11, 24:13, 24:59
- Jury instructions, 10:12
- Lanham Act, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 14:39, 15:6
- Orders, 3:21, 9:44, 10:2, 10:12, 23:1, 24:59

LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Pleadings, 10:2, 12:53, 13:8, 15:10, 24:49
- Privilege, 3:21, 9:7, 9:44, 10:7, 10:10, 10:13, 12:19
- Remedies, 10:12, 15:6, 15:10, 18:3, 18:33
- Statutes, 2:1, 2:2, 2:8, 2:35, 5:1, 9:7, 15:10, 17:4, 18:3, 20:9, 24:6, 24:18
- Strategies, 12:17, 17:4, 20:9
- Trial, 5:1, 10:12, 10:13, 12:11, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:53, 13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 14:32, 15:10, 17:4, 18:33, 19:65, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15, 23:1, 24:6, 24:18, 24:28, 24:48, 24:49
- United States, 5:1, 8:12, 9:5, 9:7, 9:42, 9:44, 9:48, 12:23, 13:13, 14:32, 15:6, 15:10, 17:4, 19:61, 20:2, 20:23, 23:11, 24:6, 24:48, 24:59
- Venue, 9:26, 12:53, 20:9

LOST PROFITS

- Misappropriation of trade secrets, 12:33

MAIL

- Denmark, 18:16

MAIL FRAUD

- Theft of trade secrets, 26:8

MAINTENANCE

- Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:23, 18:33

MALPRACTICE

- Fraud, 2:2

MARYLAND

- Remedies, 23:12

MASK WORK

- Copyright, 23:5, 23:10
- Fees, 23:5, 23:9, 23:10
- Japan, 23:5
- Marketing, 23:9
- Publication, 23:9

MASSACHUSETTS

- Criminal penalties, 12:15

MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd

Remedies, 12:24
 Statute, 4:36, 9:13, 9:19, 12:15, 13:8,
 14:30, 17:8, 19:34, 26:29

MERGERS

Assignment, 3:21, 20:32, 22:3
 Authority, 19:65
 Consideration, 8:1
 Control, 3:21, 8:1
 Energy, 19:65
 Fees, 3:21, 19:65
 Indemnification, 3:21
 Investigations, 3:21
 License, 3:21, 20:32, 22:3
 Notice, 19:65
 Parties, 3:21, 19:65, 20:32, 22:3,
 23:1
 Trademarks, 3:21, 22:3
 Unreasonable restraints, 8:1
 Waivers, 19:65

MICHIGAN

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:23

MILLER TEST

Prurient interest, 24:32

MISAPPROPRIATION

California, 12:5, 12:33, 18:5, 18:6,
 18:8, 18:16, 18:19, 18:23,
 18:35, 26:10
 Computer technology, 18:37
 Confidential relationship, 18:10,
 23:11
 Defend Trade Secrets Act, 18:2
 Disclosure, 2:51, 18:2, 18:3, 18:5,
 18:6, 18:8 to 18:11, 18:14,
 18:16, 18:18 to 18:23, 18:26,
 18:33 to 18:37, 21:4, 21:8,
 21:13, 21:17, 23:11
 Evidence, 9:16, 12:5, 12:23, 12:27,
 12:33, 18:6, 18:10, 18:14,
 18:16, 18:19, 18:23, 18:26,
 18:35, 21:17, 23:11
 Hot news, 12:5, 12:27
 Illinois, 9:16, 12:33, 18:5
 Inevitable Disclosure Doctrine, 18:11
 Injunction, 12:5, 12:27, 12:33, 18:11,
 18:16, 18:21 to 18:23, 18:33,
 18:35, 23:11, 26:10

MISAPPROPRIATION—Cont'd

Lost profits, 12:33
 Preemption, 12:27, 18:3
 Punitive damages, 18:36
 Remedies, 12:33, 18:3, 18:33 to
 18:37
 Restatement of Unfair Competition,
 18:6, 18:19, 18:33
 Royalties, 21:8
 Scope of protection, 12:5
 Sound recordings, 12:23
 Source code, 18:8, 18:23, 21:17,
 23:5
 Texas, 9:16
 Threatened misappropriation, 18:33
 Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2,
 18:3, 18:5, 18:6, 18:8, 18:19,
 18:23, 18:33, 18:34, 18:37
 United States, 12:23, 18:35, 23:11,
 26:10, 26:26

MISSOURI

Damages, 26:20
 Property, 19:40

MONOPOLIES

Evidence, 19:66
 Safe harbors, 4:17

MOTION PICTURES

Authorship, 12:1, 12:11
 Copyright, 12:1, 12:9, 12:11, 12:13
 Derivative works, 12:9, 12:11
 Fair use, 12:9, 12:13
 Misattribution, 12:9
 Privacy, 12:13
 Publication, 12:13

MOTIONS

Decisions, 12:53, 13:4, 19:17, 24:19
 Delays, 20:3
 Discovery, 10:12, 12:42, 12:53,
 23:21, 26:22
 Grant, 12:53, 19:17, 20:3
 Interrogatories, 12:53
 Objections, 10:12, 24:19
 Pleadings, 12:53
 Reopen, 23:21
 Sanctions, 10:12, 26:22

INDEX

MOTIONS—Cont'd

Summary judgment, 10:12, 12:32,
12:42, 12:53, 13:4, 14:9, 23:21,
24:19

MUSIC

Access, 4:29, 4:37, 9:27, 9:30, 12:1,
12:9, 12:13, 12:17, 12:23 to
12:25, 12:30, 12:36, 12:42,
12:51, 13:3, 13:13, 19:37,
23:12, 24:13, 24:19, 25:12,
26:6, 26:7, 26:23

Advertising, 7:15, 9:20, 9:27, 12:25,
12:48, 12:51, 13:3, 13:7, 13:13,
19:35, 19:37, 23:12, 24:19,
26:23

Authorship, 12:1, 12:11

California, 4:27, 9:20, 12:42, 13:3,
13:13, 15:7, 19:35, 19:37,
24:19, 24:21

Compulsory licenses, 12:9, 12:50

Connecticut, 9:16

Copyright, 9:20, 9:27, 9:48, 12:1,
12:9, 12:11, 12:13, 12:14,
12:17, 12:18, 12:23 to 12:25,
12:30, 12:36, 12:42, 12:44,
12:46 to 12:48, 12:50, 12:51,
13:3, 13:7, 19:35, 23:12, 24:13,
24:49, 25:12, 26:6

Defenses, 9:20, 12:9, 12:17, 12:30

Delaware, 23:12, 24:49

Derivative works, 12:9, 12:11, 12:17

Digital Millennium Copyright Act,
9:20, 12:1, 12:14, 12:30, 12:36,
12:42, 12:44, 12:46 to 12:48,
12:50, 24:49, 25:12

Digital performance, 12:9, 12:14,
12:44

Ephemeral recordings, 12:44, 12:50

Fair use, 12:9, 12:13, 12:14, 12:17,
12:23, 12:30, 12:42, 13:3

Illinois, 9:16, 9:20, 9:42, 19:35

Indiana, 26:7

Infringement, 9:16, 9:20, 9:27, 9:30,
9:48, 12:9, 12:11, 12:13, 12:14,
12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:30,
12:36, 12:42, 12:50, 12:51,
13:3, 13:7, 13:13, 15:7, 19:35,
24:13, 24:19, 25:12, 26:6

Licenses, 9:16, 12:9, 12:18, 12:44,
12:48, 12:50, 23:12

MUSIC—Cont'd

Lyrics, 12:47, 15:7, 26:7

Maine, 9:42

Maryland, 9:16, 9:30, 9:42, 23:12

Merchandise, 4:27, 9:30, 9:48, 12:17

Musical compositions, 12:1, 12:9,
12:14

New York, 9:16, 9:27, 9:42, 9:48,
12:17, 12:23, 12:50, 13:3, 13:7,
15:7, 19:35, 19:37, 24:19

Ownership, 1:28, 12:1, 12:9, 12:14,
12:17, 12:24, 13:3, 26:23

Packaging, 12:23, 23:12, 24:13

Pennsylvania, 19:37, 26:7

Public performance licenses, 12:50

Reproduction, 12:1, 12:9, 12:11,
12:13, 12:14, 12:17, 12:18,
12:23, 12:30, 12:47, 12:50,
13:3, 25:12

Sampling, 12:17, 12:23

Sound recordings, 12:1, 12:9, 12:11,
12:14, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25,
12:44, 12:48, 12:50, 25:12

Tennessee, 9:27

Trademarks, 9:20, 9:48, 12:44, 13:3,
13:7, 13:13

Virginia, 9:20, 12:17, 13:7, 23:12,
24:19, 24:49, 26:7

NATIONAL STOLEN PROPERTY ACT

Privacy, 19:11

NEGOTIATIONS

Licensing, 12:17, 14:20, 22:3, 22:6,
22:8, 23:13, 23:16

NET NEUTRALITY

Disclosure, 1:24

Federal Trade Commission, 1:24,
25:41

Preemption, 1:25

Restoring Internet Freedom Order,
1:24, 1:25, 25:41

Transparency, 1:24, 1:25

NETHERLANDS

Government regulation, 1:24

Netherlands, 1:24, 9:29

Review, 1:24

Taxation, 1:24

NEW JERSEY

Damages, 9:3, 12:25
 Discovery, 9:30, 24:49
 Enforcement, 19:35, 19:59, 23:12
 Evidence, 9:30, 9:34, 12:25, 19:35, 23:12, 24:49, 24:57
 Remedies, 23:12

NEW YORK

Actions, 7:18, 9:7, 9:22, 9:34, 12:17, 12:23, 12:26, 12:50, 13:3, 13:8, 14:30, 14:44, 19:35, 24:19, 24:31, 24:42, 26:22
 Actual harm, 12:17, 24:19
 Advertising, 7:18, 9:18, 9:19, 9:27, 9:36, 10:13, 12:26, 13:3, 13:4, 13:7 to 13:9, 19:35 to 19:37, 24:19, 24:22, 24:31, 24:52, 26:22
 Bonds, 4:4, 5:5
 Claims, 5:5, 7:18, 9:7, 9:16, 9:17, 9:22, 9:34, 9:42, 10:13, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:26, 12:27, 12:50, 13:3, 13:4, 13:7 to 13:9, 15:7, 17:5, 17:6, 19:35, 19:37, 19:66, 23:14, 24:4, 24:14, 24:19, 24:31, 24:42, 26:22
 Computer programs, 9:36, 12:17
 Consumers, 4:4, 4:21, 4:36, 7:18, 9:7, 9:16, 9:22, 9:28, 12:12, 13:4, 13:8, 13:9, 19:21, 19:22, 19:35 to 19:37, 25:11, 25:13, 25:42
 Copyright law, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:26, 13:3
 Damages, 7:18, 8:3, 9:48, 10:13, 12:23, 13:4, 13:9, 14:44, 19:22, 19:37, 19:43, 19:66, 23:14, 24:37
 Definitions, 4:4
 Discovery, 9:16, 9:27, 9:42, 10:13, 12:23, 13:8, 19:37, 24:28, 24:31, 26:22
 Disparagement, 13:4, 24:14
 Enforcement, 7:18, 10:13, 12:23, 13:9, 17:6, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:66, 24:4, 24:19, 24:24, 24:28, 24:31, 24:37, 25:13, 25:18, 25:34, 26:22

NEW YORK—Cont'd

Evidence, 7:18, 9:16, 9:27, 9:34, 10:13, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:27, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 19:66, 24:19, 24:24, 24:31, 25:13, 25:42, 26:22
 False advertising, 10:13, 13:4, 13:8, 24:31
 Injunctions, 12:50, 19:66, 24:19
 Jurisdiction, 4:4, 4:21, 4:36, 9:7, 9:14, 9:16 to 9:19, 9:22, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:34, 9:36, 9:42, 9:48, 13:7, 14:30, 25:41, 26:22
 Notice, 5:3, 5:5, 10:13, 12:17, 12:23, 13:8, 13:9, 14:44, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 23:14, 24:28
 Omissions, 7:18
 Pleadings, 12:50, 13:8
 Preemption, 12:27
 Preliminary injunctions, 12:50, 24:19
 Product disparagement, 13:4
 Public policy, 7:18, 19:21
 Relevant cases, 12:12
 Remedies, 23:14
 Restitution, 12:23
 Services, 4:4, 4:28, 4:36, 5:3, 5:5, 7:18, 9:16, 9:22, 9:25, 9:28, 9:34, 9:42, 10:13, 12:12, 12:17, 12:27, 13:3, 13:8, 13:9, 14:44, 17:5, 19:35, 19:37, 19:66, 23:14, 24:14, 24:19, 24:31, 24:37, 25:41, 25:43, 26:22
 Statutes, 7:18, 8:3, 9:7, 12:50, 19:21, 19:22, 19:25, 19:66, 24:4, 24:19, 24:24, 24:32, 25:4, 25:13, 25:22, 26:22
 Trial, 4:28, 7:18, 9:16, 9:25, 10:13, 12:17, 12:23, 12:27, 13:8, 15:7, 17:5, 19:22, 19:36, 19:66, 24:24, 24:28, 24:52, 26:22
 Unfair Competition Law, 7:18, 9:22, 19:22
 Unfair competition, 7:18, 9:16, 9:22, 9:48, 12:23, 13:3, 13:4, 13:7 to 13:9, 15:7, 19:22, 23:14, 24:14

NEW ZEALAND

Damages, 19:49

INDEX

NO ELECTRONIC THEFT ACT

Criminal law, 12:15

NONCOMPETITION

Japan, 23:5

NONDISCLOSURE

Forms, 21:18, 23:1, 23:11

Restrictive covenants, 21:13

United States, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16

NOVELTY

Evidence, 10:1, 12:17, 15:10

United States, 15:10, 20:2, 20:6

OBSCENE SPEECH

Child pornography, 24:8, 26:20

Communications Decency Act of 1996, 26:20

Internet, 24:8, 24:31, 26:20

Minors, 24:8, 24:31, 26:20

Patently offensive material, 26:20

OBSCENITY

Access, 9:25, 13:2, 18:23, 19:27, 24:26, 24:36, 24:63, 24:70, 25:19, 26:21, 26:23

Amendments, 24:24

Children, 19:27, 24:25, 24:26, 24:32, 24:36, 25:19, 26:21, 26:23

Content, 13:2, 16:55, 18:23, 19:27, 24:7, 24:8, 24:24, 24:26, 24:32, 24:36, 24:63, 24:70, 26:21, 26:23

Content regulation, 24:70

Immunity, 26:21

Indecency, 24:25, 24:26, 24:70

Internet service provider, 26:23

Public, 16:55, 18:23, 19:27, 24:24, 24:25, 24:36, 24:63, 25:14, 26:21, 26:23

Violence, 16:55, 24:8, 24:36, 24:70

OHIO

Definitions, 4:19

Evidence, 9:16, 9:43, 13:8, 19:36, 25:19, 25:42

OKLAHOMA

Remedies, 23:12

ORDERS

Appeal, 4:35, 7:18, 9:44, 10:12, 13:14, 13:15, 19:17, 19:22, 19:36, 19:37, 20:31, 24:59

Preliminary injunctions, 25:40

Restraining orders, 19:17, 25:40

Sanctions, 10:2, 10:12, 19:24

Temporary restraining orders, 19:17, 25:40

Venue, 23:15, 23:16

OREGON

Evidence, 9:16, 9:30

OWNERSHIP

Appeal, 1:29, 6:25, 7:18, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24, 12:33, 12:53, 13:3, 13:15, 14:6, 15:10, 17:4, 20:3, 21:16, 24:31, 26:23

Assets, 3:21, 6:6, 13:17, 17:4, 17:5, 21:18, 23:9, 23:10, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17

Assignments, 23:10

Attribution, 13:2, 13:3, 23:5

Audiovisual works, 12:1, 12:9

Bankruptcy, 3:19, 17:4, 17:5, 23:16

Cable systems, 12:9

Common law, 6:25, 12:12, 12:24, 13:17, 15:10, 23:11, 26:10

Competition, 1:18, 6:25, 7:18, 8:19, 13:2, 13:3, 13:15, 13:17, 15:10, 20:3, 21:13, 23:14

Copyright, 1:29, 3:21, 8:19, 12:1, 12:9, 12:12, 12:14, 12:17, 12:24, 12:33, 12:53, 12:54, 13:2, 13:3, 13:17, 17:4, 21:16, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:16, 23:20, 26:10

Distribution, 1:28, 3:19, 3:21, 7:18, 8:19, 12:1, 12:9, 12:12, 12:14, 12:17, 12:24, 12:33, 12:54, 13:3, 13:15, 21:17, 23:9, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 26:23

Due diligence, 3:21, 21:16

Employment, 3:8, 3:17, 3:21, 17:4, 21:13, 21:16, 21:17, 24:31, 26:10

Evidence, 1:18, 6:6, 7:18, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24, 12:33, 12:53, 13:3, 13:17, 14:6, 15:10, 17:4,

OWNERSHIP—Cont'd

20:3, 20:32, 21:17, 23:11,
24:31, 26:23
Exemptions, 3:19, 12:9, 12:14, 12:33
Franchise, 3:21, 4:17, 4:28
Joint ownership, 13:15, 23:9, 23:10
Licenses, 12:9, 12:53, 21:16, 23:5,
23:9, 23:11, 23:16, 23:17,
23:20, 24:31
Media, 7:18, 12:9, 12:12, 12:14,
12:17, 12:33, 12:54, 13:3,
13:17, 15:10, 17:4, 17:5, 21:13,
23:14, 23:16, 23:20, 24:31,
26:10
Networks, 1:29, 13:17, 19:28, 24:11
Newspapers, 4:17, 13:3
Patents, 1:29, 20:3, 20:6, 20:32,
21:16, 21:18, 23:5, 23:9 to
23:11, 23:16
Representations and warranties, 3:17,
3:19, 3:21, 23:16, 23:17
Search results, 12:33, 13:3, 20:3,
24:31
Skills, 26:10
State laws, 4:17
Telephone companies, 4:17
Termination, 3:8, 17:4, 23:10, 23:11,
23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17,
23:20, 24:31
Trade secrets, 12:33, 21:16, 21:17,
23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:17,
23:20, 26:10
Transfer of ownership, 12:9, 12:12
Validity, 6:25, 8:19, 13:3, 20:3,
21:18, 23:14, 23:17
Verification, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17

PAPERS

Publication of, 24:3, 24:21

PARODY

Books, 15:7

PARTIES

Depositions, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53,
19:37
Discovery, 1:29, 9:20, 9:24, 10:2,
10:5, 10:8, 10:12 to 12:14,
12:23, 12:42, 12:52, 12:53,
13:8, 18:7, 18:35, 19:8, 19:37,
20:9, 20:32, 23:1, 23:5, 23:21,

PARTIES—Cont'd

24:28, 24:31, 24:49
Infringement, 1:18, 1:29, 8:19, 8:28,
9:20, 9:34, 9:35, 10:13, 12:5,
12:12 to 12:14, 12:17, 12:19,
12:23, 12:25, 12:26, 12:29,
12:32, 12:33, 12:42, 12:51 to
12:53, 13:3, 13:6, 13:8, 13:13
to 13:17, 14:2, 14:6, 14:8,
14:13, 14:15, 14:23, 15:6,
15:10, 17:4, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2,
20:3, 20:9, 20:27, 20:31, 20:32,
21:13, 21:16, 21:19, 22:3, 22:4,
22:6, 23:1, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20,
23:21, 24:6, 24:19, 24:30, 24:48
Injunctions, 3:21, 12:33, 13:14,
18:35, 19:66, 20:3, 23:11, 24:19
Intervention, 12:25, 22:7, 24:21
Joinder, 15:10
Pleadings, 10:2, 12:53, 13:8, 14:40,
15:10, 16:15, 24:49
Removal, 12:14, 12:32, 12:42, 19:66,
20:2, 20:27, 23:5, 24:6, 24:19,
24:31
Transfer, 1:18, 3:21, 7:18, 12:12,
12:18, 12:19, 13:17, 14:6,
14:13, 14:40, 14:46, 17:4, 19:4,
19:8, 19:31, 19:35, 19:61,
19:65, 20:32, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6,
23:2, 23:5, 23:7, 23:9, 23:11,
23:13, 23:16, 23:21
United States, 1:29, 5:5, 7:18, 9:20,
9:22, 9:35, 9:46, 12:14, 12:23,
12:29, 12:51, 13:3, 13:13,
13:16, 14:6, 14:23, 14:46, 15:6,
15:10, 16:50, 16:51, 17:3, 17:4,
18:35, 19:14, 19:19, 19:35,
19:36, 19:59, 19:61, 20:2, 20:6,
20:31, 21:16, 22:4, 23:6, 23:10,
23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:19,
23:20, 24:6, 24:19, 24:27,
24:30, 24:37, 24:48, 24:50,
24:53, 24:59, 24:63, 24:67,
26:7, 26:10, 26:17, 26:23, 27:37

PATENTS

Abandonment, 13:13
Accounting, 21:1, 22:8, 23:9
Affidavits, 23:10
Agents, 19:8, 23:10, 23:11, 23:16
Amendments, 20:21, 20:29, 21:20

INDEX

PATENTS—Cont'd

Announcements, 22:8
Answers, 1:29, 23:16
Applications, 1:29, 13:13, 20:1 to 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 20:9, 20:11 to 20:13, 20:15, 20:26, 20:28, 21:16, 21:18, 21:19, 21:21, 23:10, 23:11
Arbitration, 23:11, 23:16
Attorneys, 1:29, 20:24, 20:28, 21:3, 21:18, 22:10, 23:5, 23:11, 23:16
Availability, 20:2, 21:19, 23:16
Best mode, 20:8, 20:9
Capacity, 20:3
Claims, 8:23, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 19:8, 20:2 to 20:4, 20:7, 20:9 to 20:11, 20:14, 20:15, 20:17, 20:19 to 20:21, 20:24, 20:27 to 20:29, 20:31, 21:4, 21:5, 21:21, 22:2, 22:4, 22:10, 23:9, 23:10, 23:16
Classification, 13:13, 21:18
Combinations, 22:3, 23:5
Compensation, 20:29, 21:12, 21:19, 21:23, 22:4, 23:11
Competition, 8:23, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 20:3, 20:18, 21:2, 21:4, 21:7, 21:19, 21:21, 21:23, 21:31, 22:2
Confidentiality, 18:5, 21:4, 23:5, 23:11, 23:16
Confirmation, 23:11, 23:16
Conspiracy, 19:8
Cost, 20:9, 20:15, 20:24, 21:1, 21:4, 21:5, 21:8, 21:16, 21:19, 21:21, 21:31, 22:2, 22:4, 23:5, 23:9, 23:10, 23:16
Damages, 13:13, 20:3, 20:4, 20:23, 20:24, 20:28 to 20:30, 23:5, 23:11, 23:16
Death, 23:16
Defenses, 20:3, 20:28
Design patents, 20:4, 21:2, 21:3, 21:22, 23:9
Disclosure, 8:23, 18:5, 19:8, 20:6, 20:9, 21:4, 21:8, 21:16, 21:18, 21:19, 21:23, 21:31, 23:10, 23:11
Discovery, 1:29, 18:5, 19:8, 20:9, 20:15, 20:24, 20:32, 21:4, 21:31, 23:5

PATENTS—Cont'd

Dismissal, 20:32
Drawings, 21:18, 23:9
Educational institutions, 13:13
Employees, 13:12, 21:3, 21:8, 21:10, 21:12, 21:15, 21:16, 21:18, 21:19, 21:22, 21:23, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:16
Enhanced damages, 20:3, 20:24
Evidence, 13:13, 13:16, 19:8, 20:3, 20:15, 20:25, 20:28, 20:32, 23:11
Experimentation, 23:9
Fees and costs, 23:16
Findings and conclusions, 13:16
Fines, 20:11
Forms, 19:8, 21:2, 21:3, 21:18, 23:9, 23:11
Good faith, 20:26, 20:28, 23:11
Good will, 21:7, 23:11
Identification, 13:13, 21:15, 21:18, 22:2
Indemnification, 23:16
Independent contractors, 23:16
Induced infringement, 20:3
Infringement, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15, 20:19 to 20:32, 20:34, 21:4 to 21:6, 21:8, 21:16, 21:18, 21:19, 21:21, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:8, 22:10, 23:16
Injunctions, 20:3, 20:30, 23:11
Insurance, 20:3, 20:24
Intellectual property, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 18:5, 19:8, 20:1 to 20:35, 21:1 to 21:8, 21:10, 21:12, 21:15, 21:16, 21:18 to 21:23, 21:31, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:8, 22:10, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:16
Interferences, 20:3, 20:15
Interviews, 20:9
Irreparable harm, 23:11
Jurisdiction, 20:18, 20:31, 23:11, 23:16
Laches, 20:28
Lost profits, 23:16
Mail, 19:8, 20:3, 23:16
Maintenance fee, 20:16

PATENTS—Cont'd

Manual of Patent Examining Procedure, 20:3
 Markings, 23:5
 Materiality, 20:28
 Mistake, 21:3, 23:11
 Models, 1:29, 13:16, 20:3, 20:31, 21:1, 23:9
 Motion, 20:2, 20:3
 Motions, 20:3
 Navy, 19:8
 New matter, 20:15, 23:10
 New trial, 20:15
 Novelty, 20:2, 20:6, 20:7
 Objections, 23:16
 Orders, 20:31, 23:5, 23:16
 Parties, 1:29, 13:13, 13:16, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 20:9, 20:27, 20:31, 20:32, 21:16, 21:19, 21:22, 22:3 to 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:16
 Patent and Trademark Office, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 20:1 to 20:3, 20:9, 20:28, 21:16, 21:20, 22:4
 Performance, 20:2, 20:7, 21:7, 21:16, 23:5, 23:16
 Permanent injunctions, 20:3
 Petitions, 20:9
 Photographs, 23:16
 Place of business, 20:9
 Priority, 20:6, 20:9, 21:8, 21:18, 21:21
 Profits, 21:6, 21:23, 21:31, 23:16
 Public, 13:12, 13:13, 18:5, 19:8, 20:1, 20:2, 20:6, 20:16, 20:29, 21:3, 21:4, 21:10, 21:12, 21:31, 22:8, 23:5, 23:10, 23:11
 Public interest, 20:29
 Publications, 20:6, 20:7, 20:12, 20:15, 20:31, 21:12
 Reasonable royalty, 20:30
 Records, 13:13, 19:8, 20:2, 21:22, 22:8, 23:9
 References, 20:7, 20:28, 21:20, 23:10, 23:16
 Registration, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 20:3, 21:2, 21:16
 Relevant market, 8:23
 Rest, 1:29, 21:12, 22:4

PATENTS—Cont'd

Revenues, 21:6, 21:23, 23:9
 Rules of practice, 20:9
 Sales, 13:13, 18:5, 20:6, 20:28, 21:1, 21:3, 21:6, 21:7, 21:10, 21:16, 22:2 to 22:4, 23:5, 23:16
 Schools, 21:16
 Small businesses, 20:6, 20:9
 Specifications, 20:1, 20:6, 23:10, 23:16
 Subject matter, 1:29, 13:13, 13:16, 20:2 to 20:9, 20:14, 20:28, 21:16, 23:16
 Summary judgment, 19:8, 20:20, 20:27, 20:32
 Suppliers, 21:19, 23:9, 23:16
 Technology patents, 19:8
 Termination, 20:15, 23:10, 23:11, 23:16
 Third parties, 13:16, 19:8, 23:11, 23:16
 Time, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 18:5, 19:8, 20:1, 20:3, 20:6 to 20:9, 20:13, 20:16, 20:22, 20:23, 20:27 to 20:29, 21:1, 21:3, 21:4, 21:6, 21:7, 21:12, 21:16, 21:18, 21:19, 21:23, 21:31, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:10, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:16
 Title and ownership, 1:29
 Trade secrets, 18:5, 21:4, 21:12, 21:16, 21:31, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11
 United States, 1:29, 13:13, 13:16, 20:1, 20:2, 20:6, 20:23, 20:31, 21:16, 22:4, 23:10, 23:11, 23:16
 Use, 1:29, 8:23, 13:12, 13:13, 18:5, 19:8, 20:2 to 20:4, 20:6, 20:8, 20:16, 20:19, 20:20, 20:23, 20:28, 20:30, 20:32, 21:2 to 21:4, 21:7, 21:8, 21:10, 21:16, 21:18, 21:22, 21:23, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:8, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:16
 Utility patent, 20:4, 20:15, 20:16
 Venue, 20:9, 23:16
 Verdict, 13:16, 20:3
 Verification, 13:13, 23:16
 Wife, 19:8
 Witnesses, 21:18

INDEX

PATRIOT ACT

Privacy, 19:14 to 19:17, 24:50,
26:27, 26:28, 27:43

PENALTIES

Germany, 9:44
Japan, 12:51
Massachusetts, 12:15
United States, 9:44, 12:51, 24:35,
25:12, 26:12, 26:17, 26:21,
26:25, 26:31

PENNSYLVANIA

Criminal sanctions, 24:28
Evidence, 7:18, 10:13, 19:8, 19:66,
24:30, 24:41, 26:7
Sanctions, 24:28

PEOPLE

Advertising, 6:25, 7:12, 9:13, 9:36,
10:13, 14:19, 18:5, 19:35 to
19:37, 19:59, 24:19, 24:22,
24:31, 24:68, 24:70, 26:22,
26:23
Confidential information, 2:6, 2:40,
18:5, 19:8, 19:59, 23:11
Copyright, 10:13, 12:15, 12:53,
12:54, 19:35, 21:11, 21:12,
24:6, 24:13
Defamation, 9:36, 9:44, 10:13,
19:66, 24:13, 24:19, 24:31,
24:70
Intrusion, 19:8, 19:17, 19:66, 24:19,
26:22
Libel, 9:44, 24:59, 24:70
Malice, 14:19, 24:31
Privacy, 1:24, 2:52, 4:17, 6:25,
10:13, 12:53, 19:8, 19:17,
19:19, 19:22, 19:35 to 19:37,
19:59, 19:66, 24:6, 24:31,
24:45, 26:22, 26:23
Public disclosure of private facts,
19:66
Reputation, 12:53, 14:19, 19:19,
19:66, 24:31, 24:68, 24:70
Right of publicity, 19:66
Slander, 24:70
Title, 1:24, 2:52, 5:1, 5:3, 5:5, 5:6,
10:13, 19:36, 19:66, 23:9, 26:7
Trademarks, 9:13, 14:19, 14:40,
20:2, 21:12, 23:9, 23:11

PEOPLE—Cont'd

Voice, 1:24, 5:5, 19:17, 24:1, 24:31
Works of authorship, 12:53, 23:9

PERIODICALS

Authorship, 12:1
Copyright, 12:1, 12:12
Libel, 19:2
Name, 19:2
Ownership, 12:1, 12:12
Privacy, 19:2

PERSONAL INFORMATION

PROTECTION AND ELECTRONIC DOCUMENTS ACT

Canada, 19:31

PERSONAL JURISDICTION

Advertising, 9:13, 9:15, 9:18 to 9:20,
9:27, 9:29, 9:36, 9:39, 9:43,
23:15, 23:16, 24:57, 25:36
Auction, 9:32, 9:44, 24:59
Chilling effect, 9:25, 9:38, 9:41
Comity, 9:3, 9:41, 9:46, 24:59
Conduct of defendant, 9:30
Consent, 9:22, 9:26, 9:34, 23:16
Contacts, 9:2 to 9:7, 9:13, 9:14, 9:16
to 9:22, 9:24, 9:28, 9:30, 9:32,
9:34, 9:35, 9:38, 9:40 to 9:44,
14:29, 20:31, 24:57, 24:58,
25:36
Continuous advertising, 9:19
Fair play, 9:2, 9:3, 9:13, 9:15, 9:32,
9:34, 9:35, 17:8
Fairness, 9:9, 9:16, 9:24, 9:41
Filtering devices, 9:25, 9:40, 9:41
Foreign courts, 9:44 to 9:47, 24:59
Foreign judgments, 9:46, 9:47
Foreign nationals, 9:44
Forum residents, 9:19, 9:34
Forum state, 9:3, 9:5 to 9:7, 9:9,
9:14 to 9:16, 9:18, 9:20 to 9:25,
9:27, 9:29 to 9:31, 9:33 to 9:35,
9:40 to 9:44, 9:47, 14:28,
14:29, 24:57
Intent, 9:7, 9:13, 9:20, 9:30, 9:34,
9:35, 14:32, 15:13, 20:31, 23:16
Interactive websites, 9:28
International decrees, 9:45, 9:46

PERSONAL JURISDICTION

—Cont'd

Judgments and decrees, **9:46**
 Lack of jurisdiction, **9:9, 9:27, 9:30, 9:34, 9:37**
 Media results, **9:30**
 National advertising results, **9:29**
 Passive website, **9:13 to 9:15, 9:20, 9:30, 9:43**
 Presence, **9:2, 9:3, 9:5, 9:6, 9:10, 9:16, 9:19, 9:22, 9:35, 9:39, 20:31, 24:57**
 Public policies of forum state, **9:24**
 Purposeful availment, **9:12 to 9:14, 9:16, 9:17, 9:20, 9:21, 9:24, 9:27 to 9:34, 9:41**
 Purposeful direction, **9:22**
 Residents, **9:3, 9:7, 9:12 to 9:16, 9:19, 9:21 to 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 9:37 to 9:39, 9:43, 9:44, 14:29, 25:36**
 Server, **9:21, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:33, 9:44**
 Specific jurisdiction, **9:3, 9:4, 9:7, 9:11, 9:14, 9:16, 9:17, 9:20, 9:22, 9:27, 9:30, 9:34, 9:44**
 Statutes, **9:2, 9:7, 9:39, 23:16**
 Stream of commerce, **9:7, 9:13, 9:27, 9:31**
 Substantial justice, **9:2, 9:3, 9:13, 9:15, 9:32, 9:34, 9:35**
 Systematic and continuous advertising, **9:19**
 Torts, **9:5, 9:41**
 Uniform Foreign Money-Judgments Recognition Act, **9:45, 9:46**

PHILIPPINES

Philippines, **9:3, 26:38**

PLEADINGS

Amendment, **12:50, 12:53, 15:10, 24:49**
 California, **12:53**
 Default judgment, **14:19**
 Defenses, **12:53, 15:10**
 Depositions, **12:53**
 Discovery, **10:2, 12:53, 13:8, 24:49**
 Dismissal, **13:8**
 Effective date, **15:10**

PLEADINGS—Cont'd

Evidence, **10:2, 12:53, 13:8, 15:10, 16:15, 24:49**
 Judgment, **12:53, 13:8, 14:19, 14:40, 15:10, 24:49**
 Parties, **10:2, 12:53, 13:8, 14:40, 15:10, 16:15, 24:49**
 Records, **12:50, 12:53**
 Summary judgment, **12:53, 13:8, 15:10, 24:49**
 Supplemental pleadings, **16:15**
 United States, **12:50, 15:10**

POLITICAL PROCESS

Candidates, **24:31**

PREEMPTION

Causes of action, **18:3**
 Misappropriation of trade secrets, **18:3**
 Theft of trade secrets, **18:3**
 Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **18:3**
 United States, **15:3**

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTIONS

Florida, **24:19**
 New York, **12:50, 24:19**

PRICE

Antitrust law, **8:7, 8:16, 8:19, 8:20, 8:28**
 United States, **3:1, 8:4, 8:5, 8:7, 8:17, 8:20, 14:23, 20:2, 23:20, 27:37**

PRICE DISCRIMINATION

Commodities, **8:17**
 Robinson-Patman Act, **8:17**
 Sale, **8:17**

PRIOR RESTRAINT

National security, **24:3**
 Websites, **18:35, 24:30**

PRIVACY

Abuse, **19:10, 19:14, 19:45, 19:65, 24:30, 24:45, 26:8, 26:10, 26:21, 26:22, 27:9, 27:14**
 Big data, **19:65**
 Books, **4:17, 8:28, 23:17, 26:21, 27:43**

INDEX

PRIVACY—Cont'd

CAN-SPAM Act of 2003, 19:40, 19:41
Changes to privacy policies, 19:61
Collection of data, 19:28, 19:39, 23:17
Commercial e-mail, 19:5, 19:40, 19:46, 19:53, 19:55, 19:56, 19:58
Communications, 1:24, 2:37, 4:17, 6:25, 9:26, 10:13, 12:36, 12:53, 19:3, 19:6, 19:8, 19:9, 19:14, 19:17, 19:19, 19:23, 19:28, 19:32 to 19:38, 19:40, 19:46, 19:56, 19:60, 19:64, 19:66, 23:13, 23:16, 24:9, 24:10, 24:30, 24:53, 24:55, 26:10, 26:21, 26:22, 26:28, 26:34, 27:9, 27:10, 27:43
Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, 19:10, 26:8, 26:10, 27:9, 27:14
Consumer data, 7:3, 9:22, 19:4, 19:37, 19:59, 19:65
Credit, 2:52, 4:17, 6:18, 6:25, 19:8, 19:13, 19:14, 19:18 to 19:21, 19:31, 19:35, 19:40, 19:43, 19:45, 19:63, 19:65, 23:16, 27:14, 27:17
Definitions, 2:28, 2:37, 4:17, 4:19, 19:1, 19:14, 19:48, 19:53, 23:16, 23:17
E-mail, 2:27, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 2:52, 6:23, 9:22, 9:26, 10:13, 19:4, 19:5, 19:8, 19:13, 19:14, 19:23, 19:26, 19:32 to 19:35, 19:39, 19:40, 19:42, 19:44 to 19:56, 19:58, 19:63, 19:64, 24:53, 26:10
Electronic Communications Privacy Act, 9:26, 12:36, 19:8, 19:33, 19:35, 19:36, 19:38, 26:28, 26:34, 27:9
Electronic discovery, 10:13
Enforcement, 1:24, 2:52, 8:28, 10:13, 12:30, 12:51, 12:53, 19:8, 19:9, 19:13 to 19:15, 19:17, 19:19, 19:20, 19:26, 19:28, 19:31, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:44, 19:49 to 19:51, 19:54, 19:55, 19:58 to 19:60, 19:64 to 19:66, 23:16, 24:6, 24:30,

PRIVACY—Cont'd

24:31, 24:50, 24:53, 26:10, 26:21 to 26:23, 26:27, 26:28, 26:34, 26:35, 27:10, 27:12, 27:43
Fair Credit Reporting Act, 6:25, 19:18, 19:19, 19:21, 19:65
Federal Privacy Act, 19:7, 19:31
Federal Trade Commission, 1:24, 2:37, 8:28, 19:20, 19:26, 19:31, 19:37, 19:48, 19:50, 19:53, 19:54, 19:58, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65, 26:21, 27:9, 27:12
Financial data, 8:28, 19:18, 19:65
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, 19:17, 26:28
Fraud, 2:2, 2:33, 6:25, 9:22, 19:4, 19:8, 19:10 to 19:14, 19:35, 19:40, 19:44, 19:45, 19:49, 19:54, 19:63, 19:65, 24:53, 26:8, 26:10, 27:9, 27:14
Free speech, 12:51, 24:6, 24:9, 24:10, 24:30, 24:31, 24:45, 24:50, 24:53, 24:55, 24:67, 26:21
Government-issued communications equipment, 19:23
Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, 19:18, 19:58, 27:10, 27:43
Health data, 19:65
Identity Theft Penalty Enhancement Act, 19:13
Interception, 19:6, 19:8, 19:14, 19:17, 19:33, 19:35, 24:50, 26:23, 26:34
International provisions, 19:29
Internet of things, 19:65
Leases, 19:20
Mobile device, 9:22, 19:22, 19:26, 19:36
Motion pictures, 12:13
Names, 12:36, 19:4, 19:8, 19:19, 19:22, 19:26, 19:42, 19:46, 19:47, 19:50, 19:51, 19:54, 19:58, 19:61, 19:62, 19:65, 19:66, 23:13, 23:17, 24:45, 26:10, 27:17
National Stolen Property Act, 19:11
Opt-in spam law, 19:56

PRIVACY—Cont'd

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, **19:30, 19:54, 19:60, 24:67**
 Pandora, **19:35**
 Patriot Act, **19:14 to 19:17, 24:50, 26:27, 26:28, 27:43**
 Periodicals, **19:2**
 Personal names as domains, **19:62**
 Platform for Privacy Preferences Project, **19:60**
 Policy changes, **19:61, 19:65**
 Privacy for Consumers and Workers Act, **19:39**
 Responses, **19:60, 24:31, 24:53**
 Right to be forgotten, **19:57**
 Scripts, **19:46**
 Security, **1:27, 2:2, 2:9, 2:29, 2:33, 2:37, 2:51, 2:52, 7:3, 12:13, 12:30, 19:4, 19:13 to 19:17, 19:19, 19:20, 19:24, 19:26, 19:28, 19:30, 19:31, 19:37, 19:50, 19:57 to 19:59, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65, 19:66, 24:6, 24:31, 24:53, 26:10, 26:27, 26:35, 27:6, 27:9 to 27:12, 27:14, 27:17, 27:43**
 Smartphone geographic location data privacy, **19:36**
 Social media, **6:23, 10:13, 12:51, 19:4, 19:37, 19:66, 24:6, 24:30, 24:31, 24:53, 26:10, 26:22**
 Solicitation, **2:27, 19:45, 19:48, 19:54, 23:16**
 State Fair Credit Reporting Acts, **19:21**
 Stored Communications Act, **10:13, 19:8, 19:9, 19:34 to 19:38, 19:64**
 Street view mapping, **19:63**
 Technical responses, **19:60**
 Theft, **2:9, 2:33, 2:37, 2:51, 2:52, 12:30, 12:51, 18:14, 18:32, 19:4, 19:13, 19:35, 19:37, 19:45, 19:63, 19:65, 19:66, 26:8, 26:10, 27:14**
 Unsolicited commercial e-mail, **19:5, 19:40, 19:46, 19:55, 19:58**
 Video rental information, **19:22**
 Website contracts, **6:18, 6:23, 6:25**

PRIVACY FOR CONSUMERS AND WORKERS ACT

Privacy, **19:39**

PRIVILEGE

Florida, **9:7, 10:13, 19:37, 24:19**

PROCESS CLAIMS

Infringement, **24:6**
 Process claims, **24:6**

PRODUCT CLAIMS

Infringement, **13:9**

PRODUCT DISTRIBUTION

Competitive products, **8:19**
 Distribution systems, **8:19**
 Dual distribution, **8:19**
 Non-price restrictions, **8:19**
 Rule of reason, **8:19**
 Vertical non-price restrictions, **8:19**

PROFITS

Illinois, **9:20, 12:33**
 Misappropriation of trade secrets, **12:33, 26:10**

PROPERTY

Alienation, **12:12**
 Assignment, **1:18, 2:16, 3:4, 3:17, 3:21, 12:18, 19:8, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 20:32, 21:20, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 22:7, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20**
 Avoidance, **19:4, 24:6**
 Bankruptcy, **17:4, 17:5, 19:19, 19:26, 19:58, 21:6, 22:3, 23:16**
 California, **2:19, 4:27, 5:6, 6:25, 7:18, 9:20, 9:28, 9:32, 9:34, 9:40, 12:5, 12:33, 12:42, 12:53, 13:2, 13:3, 13:11, 13:13, 14:6, 14:11, 14:32, 15:7, 17:4, 17:5, 17:10, 18:5 to 18:8, 18:16, 18:17, 18:19, 18:23, 18:35, 19:22, 19:23, 19:26, 19:32, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:40, 19:51, 19:56, 19:59, 19:62, 19:64, 20:3, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 23:21, 24:6, 24:19**
 Cause of action, **6:25, 7:18, 9:34, 12:19, 12:29, 12:53, 13:4, 13:8,**

INDEX

PROPERTY—Cont'd

14:6, 14:13, 14:44, 15:2, 17:5,
17:10, 18:3, 18:24, 19:19,
19:46, 19:66, 24:19

Civil actions, 14:44, 19:40, 19:44,
19:49, 20:9

Contracts, 3:4, 3:21, 4:33, 4:35, 6:6,
6:8, 6:10, 6:25, 7:18, 9:20,
9:28, 9:41, 12:12, 12:19, 12:37,
12:47, 12:53, 13:11, 13:17,
17:4, 17:6, 18:5, 18:26, 19:65,
21:13, 21:16, 22:2, 23:2, 23:5
to 23:7, 23:9, 23:10, 23:12,
23:15, 23:16, 23:20

Copyright, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51,
3:21, 8:9 to 8:11, 9:20, 9:34,
10:13, 12:1 to 12:54, 13:2 to
13:4, 13:7, 13:12, 13:16, 13:17,
14:46, 17:3, 17:4, 18:1, 18:3,
18:4, 18:20, 18:22, 18:23,
18:31, 18:35, 19:12, 19:35,
21:2, 21:4, 21:5, 21:11, 21:12,
21:14, 21:16, 21:19, 21:22,
21:29, 22:4, 22:5, 22:8, 23:1,
23:5, 23:10, 23:12, 23:13,
23:15, 23:16, 23:18, 23:20,
23:21, 24:6, 26:6, 26:17, 26:26

Criminal sanctions, 18:33, 18:35,
18:37, 19:42

Discharge, 23:7, 24:6

Escrow, 16:36, 23:1

Intent, 2:25, 6:25, 7:18, 9:20, 9:34,
12:9, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23,
12:25, 12:36, 13:3, 13:4, 13:13,
13:16, 13:17, 14:3, 14:6 to
14:9, 14:13, 14:14, 14:17,
14:19, 14:20, 14:22, 14:23,
14:25, 14:26, 14:32, 14:34,
14:39, 14:41, 14:46, 15:7, 15:8,
15:13, 16:9, 18:10, 18:37,
19:13, 19:23, 19:34, 19:35,
19:42, 19:44, 19:46, 19:57,
19:61, 19:66, 20:3, 20:6, 20:28,
20:31, 21:25, 23:1, 23:11,
23:16, 23:18, 24:6, 24:19,
25:32, 26:7, 26:13, 26:17,
27:19, 27:43

Licensing, 2:30, 8:1, 8:7, 8:9 to 8:11,
8:20, 12:8, 12:9, 12:17, 12:18,
12:26, 12:33, 12:44, 12:47 to
12:50, 13:7, 14:6, 14:20, 18:13,

PROPERTY—Cont'd

19:60, 20:29, 20:32, 21:6 to
21:9, 21:23, 22:2 to 22:8, 23:1
to 23:21

Missouri, 19:40

Patents, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16,
18:5, 19:8, 20:1 to 20:35, 21:1
to 21:8, 21:10, 21:12, 21:15,
21:16, 21:18 to 21:23, 21:31,
22:2 to 22:4, 22:8, 22:10, 23:5,
23:9 to 23:11, 23:16

Preferences, 3:21, 12:19, 16:14,
19:4, 19:5, 19:26, 19:37, 19:53,
19:60

Preservation, 4:17, 10:13, 12:26,
12:44, 15:20, 19:1, 19:30,
21:13, 23:5, 23:10

Proceeds, 2:38, 3:21, 6:6, 13:13,
15:6, 19:43, 20:32

Reform Act, 8:11

Restrictive covenants, 21:13

Royalties, 12:9, 12:18, 12:49, 12:50,
13:17, 20:23, 21:6, 21:8, 22:4,
22:7

Sale, 1:29, 3:17, 3:21, 4:9, 4:14,
4:17, 4:24, 4:25, 4:27 to 4:29,
7:18, 9:16, 9:32, 9:34, 12:5,
12:9, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19,
12:23, 12:25, 12:29, 12:33,
12:36, 12:37, 12:42, 13:1, 13:3,
13:4, 13:6, 13:8, 13:9, 13:14,
13:15, 13:17, 14:1, 14:7 to
14:9, 14:12, 14:13, 14:17,
14:20, 14:24, 16:9, 18:5, 18:9,
19:15, 19:22, 19:26, 19:28,
19:40, 19:54, 19:58, 19:59,
20:3, 20:6, 20:19, 20:28, 21:16,
21:18, 22:3 to 22:6, 22:9, 23:5,
23:12, 23:13, 23:20, 23:21

Security interest, 23:5

Trade secrets, 12:33, 13:14, 16:55,
18:1 to 18:37, 21:4, 21:12,
21:14, 21:16, 21:17, 21:30,
21:31, 22:1, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11,
23:17, 23:20, 26:6, 26:13, 26:26

Trademark registration, 13:12, 13:13,
14:6, 14:13, 14:26, 15:6, 15:10,
16:11, 16:44, 21:24

Trademarks, 1:18, 3:21, 9:20, 12:44,
13:1 to 13:18, 14:1, 14:7, 14:8,
14:13, 14:15, 14:19, 14:20,

PROPERTY—Cont'd

14:22, 14:23, 14:37, 14:40 to 14:42, 15:1, 15:2, 15:5, 15:10, 15:17, 16:2, 17:4, 20:2, 21:2, 21:4, 21:12, 21:14, 21:16, 21:22, 21:24 to 21:27, 22:3, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
 Transfers, 2:51, 6:6, 6:8, 17:4, 19:7, 19:11, 19:12, 19:28, 19:45, 22:3, 23:1, 23:5, 23:19
 Use, 1:18, 1:29, 2:14, 2:17 to 2:21, 2:23, 2:29, 2:32, 2:33, 2:37, 2:51, 3:4, 3:21, 4:2, 4:9, 4:13, 4:14, 4:16, 4:17, 4:24, 4:25, 4:27 to 4:30, 4:33, 4:35, 4:37, 5:6, 6:6, 6:10, 6:25, 7:18, 8:7, 8:9 to 8:11, 9:16, 9:20, 9:28, 9:34, 9:40, 9:41, 10:13, 12:5 to 12:15, 12:17 to 12:20, 12:23 to 12:27, 12:29 to 12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42, 12:44, 12:47, 12:49, 12:52, 12:53, 13:1 to 13:10, 13:12, 13:13, 13:15, 13:17, 13:18, 14:1, 14:2, 14:4, 14:6 to 14:10, 14:12 to 14:14, 14:17 to 14:20, 14:22, 14:23, 14:26, 14:30, 14:35, 14:39, 14:40, 14:42, 14:44, 14:46, 15:1, 15:2, 15:5 to 15:19, 16:1, 16:2, 16:4, 16:7 to 16:10, 16:13, 16:22 to 16:24, 16:35, 16:44, 16:56, 17:1 to 17:7, 17:10, 18:1, 18:4 to 18:6, 18:8, 18:10, 18:11, 18:13, 18:20, 18:21, 18:24, 18:25, 18:27, 18:28, 18:30, 18:32, 18:35 to 18:37, 19:2, 19:4, 19:7 to 19:9, 19:12 to 19:14, 19:18 to 19:22, 19:24, 19:26 to 19:28, 19:30 to 19:37, 19:39, 19:40, 19:46 to 19:48, 19:50, 19:51, 19:53, 19:55, 19:57 to 19:62, 19:65, 19:66, 20:2 to 20:4, 20:6, 20:8, 20:16, 20:19, 20:20, 20:23, 20:28, 20:30, 20:32, 21:2 to 21:4, 21:7 to 21:11, 21:13, 21:14, 21:16 to 21:18, 21:22 to 21:28, 21:32, 22:2 to 22:8, 23:1, 23:2, 23:4 to 23:7, 23:9 to 23:21, 24:6, 24:18, 24:19, 24:48, 25:32, 25:43, 26:1, 26:6,

PROPERTY—Cont'd

26:7, 26:23, 26:26, 26:34, 27:43

PROSECUTION

Allowance, 23:10
 Attorneys, 12:15, 20:28, 25:40
 Challenges, 19:8, 19:12, 19:16, 19:35, 19:64, 24:4, 24:37, 25:4, 26:38
 Civil action, 12:33, 26:7
 Claim language, 20:20
 Claims, 10:13, 12:15, 12:33, 19:8, 19:35, 20:11, 20:20, 20:21, 20:28, 22:4, 23:10, 24:4, 26:22, 26:23
 Complete, 10:13
 Continuation applications, 20:28
 Continuation-in-part, 23:10
 Decisions, 20:20, 24:26, 24:28
 Defects, 24:28
 Defenses, 20:28, 26:14
 Derivation, 20:32
 Description, 19:35, 20:20
 Disclosure, 10:13, 19:8, 19:12, 19:16, 19:35, 21:19, 21:31, 23:10
 Doing business, 9:25
 Error, 10:13, 20:28
 Evidence, 9:44, 10:1, 10:13, 12:33, 19:8, 19:35, 19:64, 20:28, 20:32, 24:59, 26:7, 26:22, 26:23, 26:37, 26:38
 Examination, 9:36, 20:11, 26:22, 26:23
 Failure, 9:25, 10:1, 10:13, 12:15, 19:35, 20:28, 20:32, 21:22, 26:22
 Foreign patents, 23:10
 Inequitable conduct, 20:28
 Intent, 19:35, 20:28, 21:25, 24:37, 25:40, 26:7, 26:17, 26:22
 Language, 9:25, 19:8, 20:20, 24:4, 24:28, 24:33, 24:37, 24:59, 25:14, 25:40, 26:7, 26:22, 26:23
 Manufacturing, 12:33, 22:4
 Mistake, 26:22
 Modification, 10:1, 12:33
 Negligence, 26:7, 26:22
 New matter, 23:10

INDEX

PROSECUTION—Cont'd

Novelty, **10:1**
Oaths, **23:10**
Orders, **9:44, 24:59, 25:40**
Patentability, **20:21, 20:28**
Payment, **19:8, 21:20, 23:10, 25:40, 26:22**
Petition, **20:11**
Prior art, **20:20, 20:21, 20:26, 20:28, 21:19, 21:20**
Publications, **9:25**
References, **20:28, 21:20, 23:10, 24:37, 26:7**
Remarks, **26:7**
Search, **9:44, 12:33, 19:8, 19:35, 19:64, 21:19, 21:25, 22:4, 26:22, 26:23**
Skill, **20:20**
Speech, **9:25, 9:44, 12:33, 19:16, 24:4, 24:26, 24:28, 24:33, 24:37, 24:45, 24:59, 25:14, 26:23, 26:37**
Summary, **9:44, 10:13, 19:8, 20:20, 20:32, 22:4, 24:37**
Time, **9:44, 10:1, 10:13, 12:15, 12:33, 19:8, 19:64, 20:28, 21:19, 21:31, 22:4, 23:10, 24:28, 24:33, 24:37, 24:59, 25:40, 26:7, 26:22, 26:23**
Trade secrets, **12:33, 21:31, 23:10**
Utility, **12:33**
Written description, **20:20**

PROTECTABLE INTEREST

Illinois, **18:5**

PROTECTION OF TRADE SECRETS

Methods, **18:1**
Trade secrets, **18:1**

PUBLIC DOMAIN

Software, **1:13, 12:17, 18:9, 18:17, 23:18**
United States, **1:13, 23:13**

PUBLIC POLICIES

Discovery, **9:24**

PUBLIC USE

Patent law, **20:6**

PUBLICATION

Copyright, **1:29, 2:27, 2:29, 9:34, 12:6 to 12:8, 12:13, 12:17 to 12:19, 12:21, 12:23, 12:27, 12:30, 12:34, 12:53, 17:4, 18:23, 21:19, 21:29, 23:15, 24:13, 24:30, 24:49, 24:53, 26:21**

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

Illinois, **19:19**

PURCHASE

France, **9:3, 13:8**

REASONABLE PRECAUTIONS

Disclosure, **18:12, 19:31**
Under the circumstances, **18:12**

REASONABLE ROYALTY

Assets, **6:6**
Evidence, **6:6**
Infringement, **20:30, 22:6**
Injunctions, **20:30**
Misappropriation, **18:36**
Ownership, **6:6**
Patents, **20:30**
Price, **22:6**
Rates, **22:6**
Sales, **22:6**
Trade secrets, **18:36**
Value, **6:6, 18:36, 22:6**

RECORDS

Abandonment, **13:13**
Addresses, **3:21, 10:12, 10:13, 12:9, 12:25, 12:36, 13:13, 19:8, 19:14, 19:15, 19:22, 19:23, 19:35, 19:36, 19:66, 20:2, 24:50, 26:22, 27:10**
Amendments, **3:21, 10:12, 12:12, 12:50, 19:15 to 19:17, 19:66, 26:10**
America Invents Act, **20:2**
Appeal, **9:27, 9:42, 10:12, 10:13, 12:8, 12:12, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:50, 12:53, 13:13, 19:8, 19:17, 19:22, 19:36, 19:37, 19:66, 20:2, 24:30, 24:50, 24:72, 26:22 to 26:24, 27:42**

RECORDS—Cont'd

Assignment, 3:4, 3:21, 12:18, 19:8, 23:13, 23:17
 Claim, 2:9, 2:19, 2:23, 10:12, 10:13, 12:8, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:36, 12:53, 13:13, 19:8, 19:19, 19:35, 19:37, 19:66, 20:2, 21:17, 22:8, 23:13, 23:17, 24:30, 24:48, 26:10, 26:22, 26:23, 27:42
 Conversion, 3:21, 18:25
 Correspondence, 3:21, 19:66, 21:28
 Database, 2:19, 12:9, 12:12, 12:17, 12:25, 12:36, 13:13, 19:17, 19:36, 19:66, 23:13, 26:10, 26:22
 Declaration, 12:17
 Delay, 2:52, 12:50, 21:14, 23:13, 23:17, 24:50
 Design patent, 21:22
 Diligence, 3:4, 3:21, 10:11, 23:17
 Disclosure, 2:52, 3:21, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:53, 18:16, 18:25, 19:8, 19:16, 19:20, 19:22, 19:28, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:66, 21:14, 21:17, 23:13, 23:17, 23:18, 24:20, 24:48, 24:50, 24:72, 27:10
 Documentation, 3:4, 3:21, 10:13, 21:14, 21:17, 23:13
 Energy, 19:17, 26:10
 Enforcement, 2:52, 10:1, 10:13, 12:23, 12:53, 19:8, 19:14, 19:15, 19:17, 19:19, 19:20, 19:28, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:66, 20:2, 23:9, 24:30, 24:50, 24:72, 26:10, 26:22 to 26:24, 27:10, 27:43
 Evidence, 1:2, 2:19, 2:23, 9:27, 10:1, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:8, 12:11, 12:12, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:53, 13:13, 18:16, 19:8, 19:14, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 19:66, 21:17, 21:28, 23:18, 24:30, 24:48, 24:50, 26:22 to 26:24
 Examination, 10:12, 12:8, 12:17, 13:13, 20:2, 23:17, 26:22, 26:23
 Examiner, 13:13, 20:2
 Exceptions, 3:21, 10:13, 12:9, 19:8, 19:37, 20:2, 23:13, 26:23

RECORDS—Cont'd

Facsimile, 23:13
 Good faith, 2:52, 10:12, 10:13, 19:37, 23:13, 24:30, 24:48, 26:22
 Guarantee, 12:17
 Infringement, 3:4, 9:27, 10:13, 12:8, 12:9, 12:11, 12:12, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:36, 12:50, 12:53, 13:13, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2, 21:17, 21:28, 22:8, 24:30, 24:48
 Interference, 10:12, 12:23, 24:20, 26:10
 Laboratory notebooks, 21:17
 Languages, 3:21, 12:17
 Manufacturing, 12:23, 20:2, 24:30
 Merger, 3:21, 12:17, 21:17, 23:13
 Name, 2:52, 10:1, 10:13, 12:9, 12:17, 12:48, 12:53, 13:13, 19:8, 19:14, 19:19, 19:35, 19:36, 19:66, 23:13, 23:17, 24:20, 24:30, 26:10, 26:22 to 26:24
 Notice, 2:1, 2:5, 2:52, 10:12, 10:13, 12:8, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:36, 12:48, 12:53, 18:25, 19:8, 19:15, 19:20, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 21:28, 23:9, 23:13, 23:17, 23:18, 26:10, 27:10, 27:43
 Oath, 19:17, 19:36
 Orders, 3:21, 10:12, 19:14, 19:15, 19:17, 19:19, 19:22, 19:36, 19:37, 26:29
 Personal property, 3:21, 12:12
 Petition, 12:25, 19:17, 20:2
 Post-issuance, 21:22
 Prior art, 20:2, 21:17
 Prosecution, 10:1, 10:13, 19:8, 19:16, 19:35, 21:22, 26:22, 26:23
 Publication, 12:8, 12:17, 12:18, 12:23, 12:53, 18:16, 19:17, 19:19, 19:37, 23:9, 24:20, 24:30
 Response, 2:23, 10:12, 12:17, 12:25, 12:36, 19:14, 19:19, 24:20, 26:22, 27:10, 27:43
 Signatures, 2:52, 27:10, 27:42, 27:43
 Time, 1:2, 2:1, 2:9, 2:52, 3:21, 10:1, 10:12, 10:13, 12:8, 12:11,

INDEX

RECORDS—Cont'd

12:17, 12:18, 12:23 to 12:25,
12:36, 12:48, 12:50, 12:53,
13:13, 18:16, 19:8, 19:17,
19:19, 19:20, 19:22, 19:23,
19:36, 19:37, 19:66, 21:14,
21:17, 23:2, 23:9, 23:13, 23:17,
23:18, 24:30, 24:50, 24:72,
26:10, 26:22 to 26:24, 27:43

Witnesses, 10:12, 10:13, 21:17,
24:48

REGISTRATION

Amendment, 1:18, 3:21, 12:6, 12:24,
12:53, 13:13, 14:4, 14:8, 14:26,
14:46, 15:7, 15:10, 16:32, 17:4,
23:17, 25:39

Applications, 1:18, 1:21, 1:29, 3:21,
6:25, 9:28, 12:8, 13:13, 14:1,
19:4, 20:3, 21:16, 21:24, 25:43

Copyright law, 12:6, 12:8, 12:23,
12:24, 12:53, 17:3

Judicial Review, 12:53, 13:13

Refusals, 13:12

REMEDIES

Misappropriation of Trade Secrets,
12:33, 18:3

United States, 2:52, 12:20, 12:24,
12:29, 14:46, 15:3, 15:6, 15:10,
16:10, 18:35, 23:13, 23:16,
26:21

REMOVAL

Appeal, 6:26, 12:42, 19:66, 20:2,
24:6, 24:19, 24:31, 26:21

Orders, 19:57, 23:5

Parties, 12:14, 12:32, 12:42, 19:66,
20:2, 20:27, 23:5, 24:6, 24:19,
24:31

Remand, 24:19

Witnesses, 21:17

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Due diligence, 3:21

Financing, 3:17, 3:19, 3:21, 3:22

Infringement, 23:16

Licenses, 23:16, 23:17

Noninfringement, 23:16

REPRESENTATIONS AND

WARRANTIES—Cont'd

Ownership, 3:17, 3:19, 3:21, 23:16,
23:17

Source code, 3:21, 23:16

Validity, 23:17

RESTATEMENT OF UNFAIR COMPETITION

Damages, 18:33

Disclosure, 18:6, 18:12, 18:19, 18:33

Injunctions, 18:33

Misappropriation, 18:6, 18:19, 18:33

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

Damages, 21:13

Disclosure, 21:13

Employment, 21:13

Time, 21:13

REVERSE ENGINEERING

Defined, 12:30, 18:3, 18:5, 18:9,
23:11

Evidence, 12:5, 18:19, 23:11

Illinois, 18:5

United States, 23:6, 23:11, 23:19

REVIEW

Australia, 9:44

France, 9:44, 13:8

Germany, 9:44

India, 13:13

Israel, 24:53

Spain, 19:57

United States, 1:24, 1:29, 9:7, 9:44,
12:8, 12:23, 13:13, 14:23,
15:10, 19:9, 19:14, 19:19,
19:35, 19:40, 19:57, 19:59,
20:2, 20:31, 21:16, 23:6, 23:10,
23:16, 24:6, 24:19, 24:24,
24:37, 24:50, 24:53, 26:22,
26:28, 27:37

RIGHT OF PRIVACY

Distortion, 2:51

Reasonable expectation of privacy,
19:32, 19:35, 27:14

RIGHT OF PUBLICITY

Advertisements, 19:66

Advertising, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17

Agreement, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17

RIGHT OF PUBLICITY—Cont'd

Books, **23:17**
 California, **23:13, 23:16, 23:17**
 Damages, **19:66, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17**
 Delaware, **23:13, 23:16**
 Duration, **23:16**
 Infringement, **23:16**
 Injunctions, **19:66**
 Intent, **19:66, 23:16**
 Internet, **19:66, 23:13**
 Jurisdiction, **23:13, 23:16, 23:17**
 Names, **19:66, 23:13, 23:17**
 Nevada, **19:66**
 New York, **19:66**
 Pennsylvania, **19:66**
 Performance, **23:13, 23:16, 23:17**
 Personal jurisdiction, **23:16**
 Policy, **19:66**
 Punitive damages, **23:16**
 Release, **23:13, 23:16, 23:17**
 Remedies, **23:13, 23:16**
 Television, **19:66**
 Web sites, **23:13**

ROBINSON-PATMAN ACT

Price discrimination, **8:17**

ROYALTIES

Damages, **12:9, 13:17, 20:23**
 Germany, **22:4**
 Reasonable royalties, **20:23**
 United States, **12:50, 20:23, 22:4**

RUSSIA

Protection, **12:33**

SAFE WEB ACT OF 2006

Advertising, **7:17**

SANCTIONS

Criminal Law, **12:15**

SCRIPTS

Access, **19:46**
 Privacy, **19:46**

SECRECY

Computer technology, **18:37**
 Illinois, **2:8, 18:5**
 United States, **18:35**

SECURITY

Computer technology, **1:2**
 Evidence, **1:2, 1:18, 2:3, 2:23, 12:33, 13:16, 18:16, 18:17, 19:14, 19:66, 24:6, 24:21, 24:31, 26:7, 26:27, 26:38, 27:37, 27:38, 27:40**
 New York, **19:37, 19:57, 19:66, 24:31, 25:43, 26:18**

SEIZURE

Civil, **18:33, 18:35, 19:8, 26:34**

SEQUENCE

Software, **2:19, 6:25, 10:13, 12:10, 12:13, 12:17, 12:33, 27:43**

SERVICE AGREEMENTS

Software, **19:35, 23:1**

SETTLEMENT

Form, **3:21, 8:28, 12:11, 12:26, 12:33, 12:53, 13:8, 19:54, 19:63, 20:2, 23:1, 23:13, 23:16, 23:20, 27:12**

SHERMAN ACT

Exclusive dealing, **8:5, 8:7**
 Intellectual property, **8:7, 8:10**

SOFTWARE

Charts, **23:20**
 Claims, **2:2, 2:17, 2:21, 2:23, 2:29, 2:37, 3:4, 3:21, 5:1, 5:5, 6:25, 8:28, 9:17, 9:22, 9:40, 9:42, 10:11, 10:13, 12:5, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:33, 12:53, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:13, 13:17, 14:13, 14:40, 17:10, 18:9, 18:23, 19:35, 19:54, 19:66, 20:2, 20:3, 20:27, 21:4, 22:4, 22:6, 22:10, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:27, 24:30, 24:31, 24:36, 24:53, 25:44, 26:10, 26:23, 27:8, 27:14**
 Computer implementation, **20:2**
 Design patents, **21:3, 21:22**
 Disclosure, **3:21, 7:15, 10:11, 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 13:9, 18:4, 18:8, 18:9, 18:17, 18:19, 18:23, 19:12, 19:20, 19:35, 19:36, 19:60, 19:66, 20:6, 21:4, 21:30,**

INDEX

SOFTWARE—Cont'd

23:11, 23:12, 23:18, 23:20,
24:50
Drawing, 6:25, 12:53, 13:8, 24:30,
24:53
E-commerce, 2:2, 2:3, 2:9, 2:10,
2:17 to 2:19, 2:21, 2:23, 2:29,
2:30, 2:33, 2:37, 2:42, 2:50,
4:17, 6:25, 8:7, 8:8, 8:11, 8:12,
8:22, 8:24, 8:28, 9:22, 20:1 to
20:3
Flow charts, 23:20
Format, 1:27, 2:37, 4:17, 5:3, 6:4,
6:25, 10:1, 10:11, 12:5, 12:17,
12:33, 19:60, 19:66, 20:3,
23:20, 24:27, 24:30, 26:6, 27:43
Implementations, 12:17
Infringement, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 2:42,
3:4, 8:11, 8:28, 9:13, 9:17, 9:28,
10:13, 12:5, 12:7, 12:10, 12:11,
12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:23,
12:25, 12:29, 12:30, 12:33,
12:43, 12:53, 13:7 to 13:9,
13:13, 13:17, 14:13, 15:5,
18:23, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 20:27,
21:4, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 22:8,
22:10, 23:1, 23:16, 23:20 to
24:22, 24:30, 26:6, 26:26
Lack of use, 9:40
Method claims, 20:2, 20:27
Patentability, 20:2, 20:3, 20:6, 20:12
Presentation, 6:25, 13:8, 15:5, 20:6,
23:20, 24:27
Public domain, 1:13, 12:17, 18:9,
18:17, 23:18
Records, 2:9, 2:19, 2:23, 3:4, 3:21,
9:42, 10:1, 10:11, 10:13, 12:11,
12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:53,
13:13, 19:20, 19:35, 19:36,
19:66, 20:2, 21:22, 22:8, 23:18,
24:30, 24:50, 26:10, 26:23,
27:43
Statutory subject matter, 20:2
Theft of trade secrets, 26:6, 26:26
Timing, 3:2, 20:2
Use, 1:13, 1:14, 1:28, 1:29, 2:9, 2:17
to 2:19, 2:21, 2:23, 2:29, 2:33,
2:37, 2:50, 3:4, 3:21, 4:7, 4:14,
4:16, 4:17, 4:19, 4:29, 4:30,
4:38, 5:1, 5:3, 5:5, 6:6, 6:25,

SOFTWARE—Cont'd

7:15, 8:7, 8:8, 8:11, 8:12, 8:22,
8:24, 8:28, 9:13, 9:17, 9:22,
9:28, 9:40, 9:41, 10:8, 10:10,
10:11, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7, 12:10,
12:11, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17,
12:23, 12:25, 12:29, 12:30,
12:33, 12:53, 13:7 to 13:9,
13:13, 13:17, 14:7, 14:13,
14:40, 14:44, 15:5, 17:10, 18:4,
18:8, 19:12, 19:20, 19:27,
19:35, 19:36, 19:60, 19:66,
20:2, 20:3, 20:6, 21:3, 21:4,
21:7, 21:22, 21:25, 22:3 to
22:6, 22:8, 23:1, 23:4 to 23:7,
23:11, 23:12, 23:16, 23:18,
23:20, 23:21, 24:27, 24:28,
24:30, 24:31, 24:53, 24:65,
25:15, 25:44, 26:4, 26:6, 26:10,
26:23, 26:26, 27:14 to 27:16,
27:27, 27:43

SPAIN

Review, 19:57

STATE LAWS

Criminal statutes, 19:66, 26:5, 26:7
Licensing, 23:12
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2,
18:3

STATES

Disclosure, 1:24, 2:4, 2:52, 6:21,
9:39, 18:2, 18:3, 18:7, 18:34,
18:35, 18:37, 19:22, 19:35,
19:36, 19:39, 19:59, 19:63,
19:66, 20:6, 20:9, 21:16, 23:10
to 23:13, 23:19, 23:20, 24:48,
24:50, 24:68, 25:42, 26:28,
26:31, 27:9, 27:11, 27:12
Discovery, 1:29, 2:52, 9:16, 9:20,
9:27, 9:42, 12:14, 12:23, 12:36,
14:31, 18:7, 18:35, 20:9, 24:68,
26:22
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2,
18:3, 18:34, 18:37

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

United States, 12:14

STATUTES

CAN-SPAM Act, 19:40, 19:46,
19:51

STATUTES—Cont'd

Communications Decency Act,
19:66, 24:4, 24:11, 24:53, 26:21
Computer Fraud and Abuse Act,
18:37, 26:3, 26:5, 26:8, 26:25,
27:9
Criminal sanctions, 18:35, 18:37,
24:50
Defend Trade Secrets Act, 18:2
Definitions, 2:18, 2:20, 2:37, 20:9,
23:16
Digital Millennium Copyright Act,
12:50, 26:8
District of Columbia, 12:50, 18:2,
19:66
Economic Espionage Act, 18:2,
18:37, 26:8
Electronic Communications Privacy
Act, 26:34, 27:9
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance
Act, 19:17
Freedom of Information Act, 19:28,
24:6
Mail and Wire Fraud, 26:25
No Electronic Theft Act, 12:15, 26:8
Patents, 1:29, 20:9, 20:25, 20:29,
20:30, 23:16
Protection, 2:5, 2:37, 7:18, 9:7, 9:39,
15:1, 15:3, 15:10, 17:4, 18:2,
18:3, 18:35, 19:19, 19:22,
19:24, 19:25, 19:28, 20:9, 24:6,
24:11, 24:18, 24:19, 24:24,
24:32, 24:50, 24:53, 25:22,
26:8, 26:21, 26:34, 26:37, 27:43
Theft, 2:1, 2:5, 2:7, 2:8, 2:35, 2:37,
2:40, 2:52, 12:15, 18:2, 18:3,
18:35, 18:37, 19:66, 26:1, 26:5,
26:7, 26:8, 26:26
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2,
18:3, 18:37

STRUCTURE

Software, 3:2, 3:21, 5:1, 8:28, 9:41,
10:1, 12:10, 12:17, 12:25,
13:13, 13:17, 20:2, 21:4, 22:3

SUBCONTRACTORS

Form, 2:37, 6:4, 6:5, 23:17

SUBJECT MATTER

United States, 1:29, 2:52, 9:46, 12:8,
12:20, 13:13, 13:16, 14:31,

SUBJECT MATTER—Cont'd

20:2, 20:6, 21:16, 23:13, 23:16,
23:19, 23:20, 24:6, 24:19,
24:30, 24:48, 25:12, 26:28

SUBJECT MATTER

JURISDICTION

Conduct, 12:33
Infringement, 12:33

SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Advantages, 13:2
Defenses, 12:17, 12:19, 12:37,
12:52, 12:53, 13:17, 14:44,
15:10
Discovery requests, 10:12, 10:13,
12:53
Evidence, 2:23, 7:18, 9:44, 10:12 to
12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to
12:25, 12:32, 12:37, 12:53,
13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 13:17, 14:6,
14:23, 15:10, 18:6 to 19:8,
20:32, 24:6, 24:18, 24:19,
24:21, 24:30, 24:31, 24:49
Motions, 10:12, 12:32, 12:42, 12:53,
13:4, 14:9, 23:21, 24:19
Objections, 10:12, 10:13, 24:19
Patent, 12:12, 12:17, 12:25, 13:3,
14:23, 18:7, 19:8, 20:20, 20:27,
20:32
Responses, 24:31, 24:37
Suspension, 12:25, 24:21, 24:30
Testimony, 2:23, 10:13, 12:12, 20:32
Timing, 10:12, 12:42, 24:19
Trade secrets, 18:6, 18:7, 26:10
Validity, 13:3, 23:21, 24:49

SUPPLIERS

Evidence, 12:24
United States, 1:24, 12:24, 23:13,
23:16, 23:20

SUPREME COURT

United States, 1:24, 1:29, 8:7, 8:20,
9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:44, 9:46, 12:8,
12:23, 12:24, 12:50, 13:3,
13:13, 15:10, 17:4, 17:5, 18:35,
19:9, 19:19, 19:35, 19:36,
19:40, 20:2, 20:6, 24:1, 24:6,
24:10, 24:19, 24:24, 24:26,
24:27, 24:30, 24:32, 24:33,
24:35, 24:37, 24:45, 24:48,

INDEX

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd

24:53, 26:7, 26:10, 26:20 to
26:23

SUSPENSION

Summary judgment, 12:25, 24:21,
24:30

TAXATION

Credit, 4:14 to 4:17, 4:27

Deductions, 4:4

Definitions, 4:4, 4:17, 4:19

Income, 4:2, 4:4, 4:9, 4:14, 4:15,
4:17, 4:19, 4:21, 4:24, 4:28,
4:32, 4:34, 4:35, 4:37

State tax, 4:10, 4:17, 4:19, 4:25,
4:35, 4:36

United States, 1:24, 4:18

TECHNOLOGY

Japan, 1:2, 23:5

United States, 1:13, 1:24, 1:29, 2:33,
3:1, 5:1, 5:3, 5:5, 8:7, 8:12,
9:22, 9:28, 12:24, 12:29, 12:50,
13:3, 19:9, 19:19, 19:36, 19:59,
20:1, 20:23, 20:31, 21:16, 22:4,
23:6, 23:10, 23:11, 23:16,
23:19, 23:20, 24:6, 24:11,
24:30, 24:45, 24:50, 26:22,
26:38, 27:4

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Access, 4:17, 8:12, 19:14, 19:34

Access charges, 4:17

Authority, 19:14

Barriers to entry, 8:12

Communications Act, 19:34

Franchise, 4:17

Internet access, 4:17, 8:12

Jurisdiction, 4:17

Long-distance, 19:14

Markets, 8:12

Ownership, 4:17

Parity, 4:17

Sales, 4:17

Taxation, 4:17

Telecommunications services, 4:17

TELEVISION

Authorship, 12:11

TELEVISION—Cont'd

Contracts, 6:26, 9:13, 9:20, 9:30,
12:19

Copyright, 9:20, 12:9, 12:11, 12:13,
12:17 to 12:19, 12:24, 12:25,
12:30, 12:32, 12:50, 13:3, 19:12

Internet, 1:14, 1:16, 2:1, 4:16, 4:21,
4:22, 8:12, 9:13, 9:16, 9:20,
9:30, 9:40, 9:43, 12:9, 12:11,
12:13, 12:17 to 12:19, 12:24,
12:25, 12:30, 12:50, 13:3,
18:16, 18:17, 19:12, 19:66,
24:1, 24:9, 24:10, 24:19, 24:23,
24:31, 24:36, 24:60, 24:68,
26:20, 26:25

Publication, 7:11, 12:13, 12:17 to
12:19, 12:30, 18:16, 18:17,
24:19, 24:31, 26:20

Right of publicity, 19:66

Trademarks, 9:13, 9:20, 13:3, 15:1,
21:27

TERMINATION

United States, 9:22, 17:4, 19:19,
23:10, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16,
23:19, 23:20

TERRITORIES

Antitrust law, 8:19

TESTIMONY

Briefs, 12:33

Discovery, 10:13, 12:36, 18:35,
20:32

Examination, 9:36

Hearings, 4:36

Records, 2:23, 10:13, 12:12, 12:36,
18:16, 19:66

Summary judgment, 2:23, 10:13,
12:12, 20:32

Witnesses, 10:13

TESTS

Computers, 23:16

Evidence, 24:6

TEXAS

Definitions, 4:19, 23:20

Evidence, 9:16, 9:34, 12:25, 13:8,
14:6, 17:4, 19:36, 23:18, 24:6,
24:19, 24:24, 24:30, 26:22

Misappropriation, 9:16

TEXAS—Cont'd

Remedies, 23:18
Statutes, 9:7, 9:39, 17:4, 24:6, 24:19,
24:24, 26:22

THEATER

Advertising, 7:12
Titles, 5:1

THEFT

Canada, 2:9, 2:37, 12:51, 13:14,
26:10
Case law, 2:23, 18:15, 18:21, 18:22,
19:35
Civil remedies, 2:52, 18:3, 26:15
Commercial advantage, 12:15, 12:30,
26:15, 26:26
Customer lists, 18:4, 21:3
Economic Espionage Act of 1996,
18:2, 26:13
Federal criminal liability, 26:7
France, 13:8
Lists, 13:14, 18:4, 19:35, 19:45, 21:3
Mail fraud statutes, 18:37, 26:5
Personal use, 2:7
Software, 1:28, 2:9, 2:10, 2:23, 2:33,
2:37, 12:15, 12:30, 13:8, 18:4,
18:8, 18:9, 18:17, 18:19, 18:23,
19:35, 19:66, 21:3, 21:4, 23:11,
26:6, 26:10, 26:26, 27:14
State laws, 18:2, 18:3, 19:66, 26:5,
26:7
Statutes, 2:1, 2:5, 2:7, 2:8, 2:35,
2:37, 2:40, 2:52, 12:15, 18:2,
18:3, 18:35, 18:37, 19:66, 26:1,
26:5, 26:7, 26:8, 26:26

THIRD PARTIES

Canada, 12:51, 13:3, 19:31, 26:10
China, 7:18, 13:16, 19:65
Misappropriation of trade secrets,
26:10
United States, 7:18, 9:22, 12:23,
12:51, 13:3, 13:16, 15:6, 15:10,
18:35, 19:35, 19:36, 19:59,
19:61, 23:6, 23:11, 23:13,
23:16, 23:20, 24:19, 24:27,
24:30, 24:37, 24:53, 26:10,
26:23

TITLES

Copyright, 2:27, 2:51, 12:28, 12:42,
26:10
Music, 12:42
People, 1:24, 5:1
Theater, 5:1

TORTS

Damages, 7:18, 12:42, 17:7, 18:33

TRADE SECRETS

Agreements, 18:12, 18:16, 18:23,
18:24, 18:26, 22:1, 23:5, 23:9,
23:11, 23:17, 23:20
Compilation, 18:4
Confidentiality agreements, 18:12,
18:16, 18:23, 18:24, 22:1
Criminal trade secret theft, 18:37
Customer lists, 18:4, 21:30
Damages, 12:33, 13:14, 18:33,
18:35, 18:36, 23:5, 23:11,
23:17, 23:20, 26:10
Disclosure of Trade Secrets, 18:16,
18:23, 18:34, 23:11
Economic value, 18:3, 18:4, 18:6,
26:13
Elements of a trade secret, 18:2
Information, 12:33, 13:14, 18:1 to
18:26, 18:28 to 18:32, 18:35 to
18:37, 21:4, 21:12, 21:14,
21:16, 21:17, 21:30, 21:31,
23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:17,
23:20, 26:8, 26:10
Infringement, 12:33, 13:14, 18:6,
18:23, 21:4, 21:16, 21:17,
23:20, 26:6, 26:26
Lists, 13:14, 18:4, 21:30, 23:17
Maintaining secrecy, 18:24
Misappropriation of Trade Secrets,
12:33, 18:3, 26:10
Nondisclosure Agreements, 18:26,
22:1
Patents, 18:5, 21:4, 21:12, 21:16,
21:31, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11
Protection of Trade Secrets, 18:1
Reasonable precautions, 18:12
Restatement of Torts, 18:2, 18:4 to
18:6, 18:8, 18:12, 18:33
Restatement of Unfair Competition,
18:6, 18:12, 18:19, 18:33

INDEX

TRADE SECRETS—Cont'd

Software, 12:33, 18:4, 18:8, 18:9,
18:17, 18:19, 18:23, 21:4,
21:30, 23:5, 23:11, 23:20, 26:6,
26:10, 26:26
Theft, 13:14, 18:1 to 18:37, 21:4,
23:11, 26:6, 26:8, 26:10, 26:13,
26:26
Under the circumstances, 18:2,
18:12, 18:16, 18:24, 18:25
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2,
18:3, 18:5, 18:6, 18:8, 18:19,
18:23, 18:33, 18:34, 18:37
Value, 12:33, 18:1, 18:3 to 18:6,
18:12, 18:16, 18:21, 18:33,
18:36, 18:37, 21:4, 21:12,
21:17, 21:30, 21:31, 23:10,
23:17, 23:20, 26:10, 26:13,
26:26

TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Appeals, 13:13, 15:10
District Court, 13:13, 15:10
Federal Circuit, 13:13
Judicial Review, 13:13

TRADEMARKS

Abandonment, 13:13
Advertising material, 13:2, 17:4
Affidavit, 21:25
Affirmative defenses, 13:17
Amendments, 3:21, 12:44, 13:3
Answers, 14:40, 23:16
Applications, 1:18, 3:21, 13:13, 14:1,
20:2, 21:16, 21:24, 23:11
Assignments, 20:2
Attorneys, 14:40, 23:5, 23:11, 23:16
Authority, 1:18, 13:1, 13:3, 13:12,
13:13, 13:15, 14:1, 14:37,
15:10, 20:2, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Books, 3:21, 21:27, 22:3, 23:17
Burden of proof, 1:18, 15:10
Cancellations, 23:15
Challenges, 13:13, 13:18, 15:5
Change, 1:18, 3:21, 13:3, 13:17,
13:18, 21:22, 21:26, 23:11,
23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Charges, 13:13, 23:17

TRADEMARKS—Cont'd

Commerce, 1:18, 9:13, 13:2, 13:4,
13:6 to 13:8, 13:12 to 13:15,
13:17, 14:1, 14:23, 15:5, 15:10,
17:4, 20:2, 21:2, 21:4, 21:25,
23:5
Confidential information, 13:14,
23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Contempt, 14:37
Contents, 21:16, 23:15
Contract disputes, 9:20
Copies, 3:21, 12:44, 13:3, 13:10,
13:16, 23:5, 23:11, 23:16, 23:17
Counterclaims, 13:17
Damages, 9:48, 13:4, 13:9, 13:13,
13:14, 13:17, 14:1, 14:19,
14:20, 14:37, 14:40, 14:42,
17:4, 23:5, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15
to 23:17
Dance, 13:3
Date, 3:21, 13:8, 13:13, 13:18,
14:37, 15:10, 17:4, 21:14,
21:22, 23:9, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15
to 23:17
Decisions, 13:4, 13:8, 13:9, 13:13,
15:10, 20:2, 21:12
Denial, 9:20, 13:3, 13:4, 13:12,
14:19
Description, 3:21, 13:12, 17:4,
21:16, 23:13, 23:16
Discovery, 9:20, 13:8, 21:4, 23:5
Distinctiveness, 13:12, 13:13, 13:17,
14:23, 14:41, 15:1, 15:10
Diversity, 1:18
Domain name registration, 13:13,
13:16, 14:1, 14:23, 14:42, 17:4
Drawings, 17:4, 23:9
Enhancement, 3:21, 23:9
Evidence, 1:18, 9:20, 9:21, 13:3,
13:4, 13:8, 13:13, 13:14, 13:16,
13:17, 14:20, 14:23, 15:10,
17:4, 21:27, 23:11
Exhibits, 23:16
Extension, 1:18, 9:13
Federal Rules of Civil Procedure,
9:48, 13:8
Federal Trade Commission, 13:8
Fees, 1:18, 3:21, 13:13, 14:1, 14:7,
14:40, 14:41, 21:22, 23:5, 23:9,
23:13, 23:15 to 23:17

TRADEMARKS—Cont'd

Filing, 1:18, 9:13, 9:48, 15:10, 21:14, 21:16, 21:22, 21:25

Form, 3:21, 9:13, 9:20, 13:3, 13:6 to 13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 15:1, 15:10, 17:4, 20:2, 21:16, 21:24, 21:26, 23:5, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17

Free speech, 13:8, 13:14, 14:8

Generic terms, 13:12, 13:13, 14:7, 14:23

Goods and services, 13:8, 13:12, 13:13, 15:5

In rem jurisdiction, 17:4

Infringement, 1:18, 9:13, 9:20, 9:48, 13:1 to 13:18, 14:8, 14:13, 14:15, 14:23, 14:37, 15:1, 15:5, 15:10, 17:4, 20:2, 21:4, 21:16, 21:27, 22:3, 23:16

Insolvency, 23:16

Inspection, 21:27, 23:13, 23:16

Interrogatories, 14:40

Judicial review, 13:13

Jurisdiction, 1:18, 6:18, 9:13, 9:20, 9:21, 9:48, 13:7, 17:4, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17

Knowledge, 1:18, 9:20, 13:2, 13:9, 13:13, 13:16, 14:7, 21:4, 23:16, 23:17

Lanham Act, 13:2, 13:4, 13:6 to 13:8, 13:12 to 13:17, 14:8, 14:40, 14:41

Library, 12:44

Likelihood of confusion, 13:4, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13, 14:19, 15:10

Modification, 17:4, 23:9, 23:16, 23:17

Motion, 9:20, 9:48, 13:2 to 13:8, 14:8, 14:13, 14:19, 14:23, 14:37, 14:40, 14:41, 20:2

Motions, 13:4

Music, 9:20, 9:48, 12:44, 13:3, 13:7, 13:13

Notice, 1:18, 9:13, 9:21, 12:44, 13:8, 13:9, 13:14, 13:16, 21:26, 23:9, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17

Number, 1:18, 3:21, 9:13, 9:20, 13:2, 13:3, 13:5, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 14:1, 14:15, 14:40, 17:4, 20:2, 21:22, 21:25, 23:13, 23:15, 23:17

TRADEMARKS—Cont'd

Objections, 23:16

Oral argument, 13:13

Orders, 3:21, 9:13, 13:14, 13:15, 14:37, 14:40, 23:5, 23:15, 23:16

Parties, 1:18, 3:21, 9:20, 13:3, 13:6, 13:8, 13:13 to 13:17, 14:1, 14:7, 14:8, 14:13, 14:15, 14:23, 14:40, 15:10, 17:4, 20:2, 21:16, 21:22, 22:3, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17

Patents, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 20:2, 21:2, 21:4, 21:12, 21:16, 21:22, 22:3, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:16

People, 9:13, 14:19, 14:40, 20:2, 21:12, 23:9, 23:11

Personal jurisdiction, 9:13, 9:20, 9:21, 9:48, 23:15, 23:16

Pleadings, 13:8, 14:19, 14:40, 15:10

Priority, 13:4, 13:8

Publications, 21:12

Punitive damages, 23:16

Questions, 9:13, 13:9, 17:4, 23:16

Re-examination, 20:2

Reconsideration, 13:5, 13:8

Refusal, 3:21, 13:13

Registration, 1:18, 3:21, 6:18, 9:13, 13:1, 13:11 to 13:13, 13:16, 14:1, 14:7, 14:8, 14:13, 14:22, 14:23, 14:41, 14:42, 15:1, 15:10, 16:2, 17:4, 21:2, 21:16, 21:24, 21:25, 23:17

Remand, 13:3, 13:6, 13:8, 17:4

Removal, 20:2, 23:5

Restrictions, 3:21, 23:5, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16

Review, 1:18, 13:8, 13:13, 14:1, 14:23, 14:40, 15:1, 15:10, 20:2, 21:16, 21:27, 23:16, 23:17

Rules, 3:21, 9:48, 13:1, 13:8, 13:11 to 13:13, 21:25 to 21:27, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17

Sample, 3:21, 23:11

Service marks, 3:21, 21:2, 21:16, 23:13, 23:15

Services, 1:18, 3:21, 9:20, 12:44, 13:1 to 13:3, 13:8, 13:9, 13:12, 13:13, 13:15 to 13:17, 14:7, 14:8, 14:13, 14:19, 14:20, 14:22, 14:23, 14:41, 15:1, 15:2,

INDEX

TRADEMARKS—Cont'd

15:5, 15:10, 17:4, 20:2, 21:2,
21:4, 21:24, 23:5, 23:9, 23:13,
23:15 to 23:17
Six-month period, 23:17
Stare decisis, 13:1
Submission, 1:18, 13:13, 14:40,
23:17
Summary judgment, 13:2 to 13:4,
13:6 to 13:8, 13:15, 13:17,
14:8, 14:13, 14:23, 14:41, 15:10
Supplemental register, 13:12, 13:13
Television, 9:13, 9:20, 13:3, 15:1,
21:27
Testimony, 14:7
Third parties, 3:21, 13:3, 13:15,
13:16, 14:40, 15:10, 23:11,
23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Time, 1:18, 3:21, 9:13, 13:2, 13:3,
13:7, 13:8, 13:12, 13:13, 13:15,
13:17, 14:22, 14:23, 14:40,
15:10, 17:4, 21:4, 21:12, 21:14,
21:16, 22:3, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11,
23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Trade secrets, 13:14, 21:4, 21:12,
21:14, 21:16, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11,
23:17
Treble damages, 13:13
Trial, 13:2, 13:8, 13:13, 13:17,
14:40, 15:10, 17:4, 20:2
Types of marks, 13:13
Use, 1:18, 3:21, 6:18, 9:13, 9:20,
9:48, 12:44, 13:1 to 13:10,
13:12, 13:13, 13:15, 13:17,
13:18, 14:1, 14:7, 14:8, 14:13,
14:19, 14:20, 14:22, 14:23,
14:40, 14:42, 15:1, 15:2, 15:5,
15:10, 15:17, 16:2, 17:4, 20:2,
21:2, 21:4, 21:14, 21:16, 21:22,
21:24 to 21:27, 22:3, 23:5,
23:9, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to
23:17
Venue, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Verification, 13:13, 23:16, 23:17
Video games, 13:17

TRANSFER

Appeal, 7:18, 8:22, 12:8, 12:12,
12:19, 14:4, 14:6, 15:13, 16:11,
16:19, 16:26, 17:4, 19:8, 19:65

TRANSFER—Cont'd

Orders, 3:21, 7:18, 14:37, 14:40,
19:62, 23:5, 23:16, 25:40
Parties, 1:18, 3:21, 7:18, 12:12,
12:18, 12:19, 13:17, 14:6,
14:13, 14:40, 14:46, 17:4, 19:4,
19:8, 19:31, 19:35, 19:61,
19:65, 20:32, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6,
23:2, 23:5, 23:7, 23:9, 23:11,
23:13, 23:16, 23:21
Remand, 17:4

TRIAL

California, 2:19, 5:1, 6:25, 7:18,
9:25, 12:33, 12:53, 13:2, 13:13,
14:32, 15:7, 17:4, 17:5, 18:23,
18:35, 19:22, 19:23, 19:36,
20:3, 24:6, 24:21, 24:24, 24:27,
25:27, 25:29
Disclosure, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53,
13:8, 18:23, 18:33, 18:35,
19:22, 19:36, 19:65, 19:66,
20:9, 24:48, 24:49, 26:28, 27:12
Jury trial, 12:24, 19:23, 26:32
New York, 4:28, 7:18, 9:16, 9:25,
10:13, 12:17, 12:23, 12:27,
13:8, 15:7, 17:5, 19:22, 19:36,
19:66, 24:24, 24:28, 24:52,
26:22

TRIPS AGREEMENT

Canada, 12:51

UNFAIR COMPETITION

China, 7:18, 9:48, 13:16
Florida, 7:18, 9:16, 9:35, 18:3, 23:21
Japan, 9:43
Korea, 9:48
New York, 7:18, 9:16, 9:22, 9:48,
12:23, 13:3, 13:4, 13:7 to 13:9,
15:7, 19:22, 23:14, 24:14
Restatement of Unfair Competition,
18:6, 18:12, 18:19, 18:33
Texas, 9:16, 13:8

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT

Contracts, 18:5
Damages, 18:33
District of Columbia, 18:2
Economic value, 18:3, 18:6
Florida, 18:3

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT
—Cont'd

Illinois, 18:5
Independent economic value, 18:3, 18:6
Injunctive relief, 18:23, 18:33
Internet, 18:2, 18:5, 18:19, 18:23, 18:33, 18:34, 18:37
Maintain secrecy, 18:5, 18:6, 18:8
Michigan, 18:23
Misappropriation, 18:2, 18:3, 18:5, 18:6, 18:8, 18:19, 18:23, 18:33, 18:34, 18:37
Readily ascertainable, 18:5, 18:19
Value, 18:3, 18:5, 18:6, 18:33, 18:37
Virgin Islands, 18:2

UNITED KINGDOM

Injunctions, 27:18

UNITED STATES

Antitrust, 8:4, 8:5, 8:7, 8:12, 8:17, 8:20, 9:42, 12:23
Antitrust law, 8:7, 8:20
Burden of proof, 15:10
Choice of law, 9:20
Common law, 12:23, 12:24, 13:13, 15:10, 19:19, 23:11, 24:1, 25:12, 26:10
Confidentiality obligations, 23:16
Copyrights, 12:8, 12:14, 12:23, 12:24, 12:50, 13:3, 13:16, 18:35, 21:16, 23:10, 23:11, 23:13
Damages, 2:30, 2:52, 7:18, 9:3, 9:48, 12:8, 12:23, 12:24, 12:29, 13:13, 14:46, 16:10, 17:4, 18:35, 19:19, 20:23, 23:6, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20, 24:6, 24:37, 24:53, 26:10, 26:20, 26:21
Definitions, 13:13, 19:14, 23:16, 23:20, 26:30
Discovery, 1:29, 2:52, 9:20, 9:42, 12:14, 12:23, 14:31, 18:35, 26:22
Duration, 13:3, 14:32, 15:6, 15:10, 18:35, 23:16, 23:20
Economic Espionage Act of 1996, 26:13

UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Exclusion orders, 20:31
Export administration regulations, 23:20
Foreign nationals, 9:44
History, 1:13, 1:24, 1:29, 9:22, 13:3, 15:10, 20:1, 20:6, 24:1, 24:30, 24:33, 26:26, 27:4
Injunctions, 9:44, 12:50, 18:35, 23:11, 24:19, 25:40
Injury, 2:30, 9:5, 9:7, 9:20, 9:22, 12:23, 13:3, 15:10, 19:19, 19:35, 19:59, 19:61, 23:13, 23:16, 23:20, 24:30, 24:50, 26:7, 26:31
Jurisdiction, 1:24, 6:18, 8:5, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:20, 9:22, 9:25, 9:28, 9:35, 9:40 to 9:44, 9:46, 9:48, 12:14, 12:51, 14:27, 14:31, 14:32, 14:46, 17:4, 19:9, 19:40, 20:31, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:20, 24:26, 24:30, 24:56, 24:57, 24:59, 25:12, 25:40, 26:22
Limitations, 1:13, 1:24, 12:14, 23:6, 23:10, 23:11, 23:16, 23:19 to 24:19, 24:23, 24:24, 24:26, 24:27, 24:32, 24:33, 24:35, 24:37, 26:17
Litigation, 5:1, 8:12, 9:5, 9:7, 9:42, 9:44, 9:48, 12:23, 13:13, 14:32, 15:6, 15:10, 17:4, 19:61, 20:2, 20:23, 23:11, 24:6, 24:48, 24:59
Misappropriation, 12:23, 18:35, 23:11, 26:10, 26:26
Parties, 1:29, 5:5, 7:18, 9:20, 9:22, 9:35, 9:46, 12:14, 12:23, 12:29, 12:51, 13:3, 13:13, 13:16, 14:6, 14:23, 14:46, 15:6, 15:10, 16:50, 16:51, 17:3, 17:4, 18:35, 19:14, 19:19, 19:35, 19:36, 19:59, 19:61, 20:2, 20:6, 20:31, 21:16, 22:4, 23:6, 23:10, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20, 24:6, 24:19, 24:27, 24:30, 24:37, 24:48, 24:50, 24:53, 24:59, 24:63, 24:67, 26:7, 26:10, 26:17, 26:23, 27:37
Patents, 1:29, 13:13, 13:16, 20:1, 20:2, 20:6, 20:23, 20:31, 21:16, 22:4, 23:10, 23:11, 23:16

INDEX

UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Preemption, 15:3
Price restrictions, 8:7, 8:20
Registration, 1:29, 6:18, 9:28, 12:8,
12:23, 12:24, 13:13, 13:16,
14:6, 14:23, 14:31, 14:46, 15:3,
15:6, 15:8, 15:10, 16:10, 16:46,
16:51, 17:3, 17:4, 21:16, 21:24,
21:25, 25:39
Remedies, 2:52, 12:20, 12:24, 12:29,
14:46, 15:3, 15:6, 15:10, 16:10,
18:35, 23:13, 23:16, 26:21
Reverse engineering, 23:6, 23:11,
23:19
Review, 1:24, 1:29, 9:7, 9:44, 12:8,
12:23, 13:13, 14:23, 15:10,
19:9, 19:14, 19:19, 19:35,
19:40, 19:57, 19:59, 20:2,
20:31, 21:16, 23:6, 23:10,
23:16, 24:6, 24:19, 24:24,
24:37, 24:50, 24:53, 26:22,
26:28, 27:37
Royalties, 12:50, 20:23, 22:4
Statute of limitations, 12:14
Taxation, 1:24, 4:18
Technology, 1:13, 1:24, 1:29, 2:33,
3:1, 5:1, 5:3, 5:5, 8:7, 8:12,
9:22, 9:28, 12:24, 12:29, 12:50,
13:3, 19:9, 19:19, 19:36, 19:59,
20:1, 20:23, 20:31, 21:16, 22:4,
23:6, 23:10, 23:11, 23:16,
23:19, 23:20, 24:6, 24:11,
24:30, 24:45, 24:50, 26:22,
26:38, 27:4
Temporary restraining orders, 25:40
Territorial restraints, 9:43
Trade secrets, 18:35, 21:16, 23:10,
23:11, 23:20, 26:10, 26:13,
26:26

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

Appeal, 20:31
Exclusion orders, 20:31
Review, 20:31

USE

Antitrust law, 8:7, 8:9, 8:10, 8:19,
8:23, 8:24, 8:28

USE—Cont'd

Damages, 1:20, 2:1, 2:9, 2:14, 2:29,
2:32, 2:37, 2:50 to 2:52, 7:18,
8:28, 9:3, 9:48, 10:12, 10:13,
12:5, 12:7 to 12:9, 12:11, 12:15,
12:23 to 12:25, 12:29, 12:33,
12:36, 12:42, 13:4, 13:9, 13:13,
13:17, 14:1, 14:4, 14:19, 14:20,
14:39, 14:40, 14:42, 14:44,
14:46, 16:10, 17:4, 17:7, 17:10,
18:35, 18:36, 19:4, 19:19,
19:22, 19:28, 19:31, 19:37,
19:46, 19:62, 19:65, 19:66,
20:3, 20:4, 20:23, 20:28, 20:30,
21:13, 22:5 to 23:6, 23:11,
23:13 to 23:20, 24:6, 24:37,
24:53, 26:10, 26:20, 26:21,
26:34, 27:14, 27:16
Evidence, 1:2, 1:18, 2:19, 2:23, 6:6,
7:2, 7:12, 7:18, 8:10, 8:12,
8:28, 9:16, 9:20, 9:30, 9:34,
9:40, 9:41, 9:44, 10:2, 10:5,
10:11 to 10:13, 12:5, 12:8,
12:11, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19,
12:23 to 12:25, 12:27, 12:32,
12:33, 12:37, 12:53, 13:3, 13:4,
13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 14:2, 14:6,
14:20, 14:23, 14:26, 14:39,
15:6, 15:10, 15:11, 15:13, 16:8,
16:9, 16:13, 16:23, 16:44,
16:56, 17:4, 18:6, 18:10, 18:35,
19:8, 19:9, 19:14, 19:22, 19:35,
19:36, 19:46, 19:66, 20:3,
20:28, 20:32, 21:17, 21:27,
21:28, 23:11, 23:12, 23:18,
24:6, 24:18, 24:19, 24:21,
24:30, 24:31, 24:41, 24:48,
24:57, 25:12, 25:13, 25:42,
26:7, 26:22 to 26:24, 26:28,
26:34, 26:37, 27:37, 27:38,
27:40
Patent law, 1:29, 8:9, 12:25, 18:20,
20:4, 20:6, 21:16, 22:6
Restatement of Unfair Competition,
18:6
Software, 1:13, 1:14, 1:28, 1:29, 2:9,
2:17 to 2:19, 2:21, 2:23, 2:29,
2:33, 2:37, 2:50, 3:4, 3:21, 4:7,
4:14, 4:16, 4:17, 4:19, 4:29,
4:30, 4:38, 5:1, 5:3, 5:5, 6:6,
6:25, 7:15, 8:7, 8:8, 8:11, 8:12,
8:22, 8:24, 8:28, 9:13, 9:17,

USE—Cont'd

9:22, 9:28, 9:40, 9:41, 10:8,
10:10, 10:11, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7,
12:10, 12:11, 12:13 to 12:15,
12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:29,
12:30, 12:33, 12:53, 13:7 to
13:9, 13:13, 13:17, 14:7, 14:13,
14:40, 14:44, 15:5, 17:10, 18:4,
18:8, 19:12, 19:20, 19:27,
19:35, 19:36, 19:60, 19:66,
20:2, 20:3, 20:6, 21:3, 21:4,
21:7, 21:22, 21:25, 22:3 to
22:6, 22:8, 23:1, 23:4 to 23:7,
23:11, 23:12, 23:16, 23:18,
23:20, 23:21, 24:27, 24:28,
24:30, 24:31, 24:53, 24:65,
25:15, 25:44, 26:4, 26:6, 26:10,
26:23, 26:26, 27:14 to 27:16,
27:27, 27:43

Title and ownership, 1:29

UTAH

Evidence, 13:8, 15:10, 15:11
Remedies, 15:10

VALIDITY

Defenses, 20:3
Effective filing date, 20:7
Evidence, 8:10, 12:8, 13:3, 13:13,
18:23, 20:3, 20:25, 24:49
Inequitable conduct, 20:3
Intent, 6:25, 13:3, 13:13, 20:3, 23:1,
24:9, 27:43
Judgments, 9:47
Obviousness, 20:2, 20:3, 20:7
Presumption of validity, 20:25, 20:26
Prior art, 20:2, 20:3, 20:7, 20:9,
20:25, 20:26, 20:34, 21:18
Records, 12:8, 13:13, 20:2, 23:17,
27:43
Requirements, 12:8, 20:2, 20:7, 22:7,
23:17, 24:49, 27:43
Subject matter, 8:10, 12:8, 13:13,
20:2, 20:3, 20:7, 20:9, 23:14,
23:17
Use, 6:24, 6:25, 8:10, 8:19, 9:26,
10:8, 12:8, 13:3, 13:13, 20:2,
20:3, 21:18, 22:2, 22:7, 23:1,
23:14, 23:17, 23:21, 24:9, 27:43
Utility, 12:8
Witnesses, 21:18

VALUE

Canada, 2:37, 12:13, 13:3, 26:10
Economic Value, 12:10, 12:14,
12:17, 15:10, 18:3, 18:4, 18:6,
19:61, 26:13
United States, 1:24, 2:33, 2:46, 12:8,
12:14, 12:20, 13:3, 15:6, 15:10,
17:4, 17:5, 19:19, 19:61, 22:4,
23:10, 23:13, 23:16, 23:20,
24:19, 24:24, 24:32, 26:7,
26:10, 26:13, 26:16, 26:20 to
26:23, 26:26

VENDORS

Evidence, 7:18, 8:16, 10:11, 12:12,
12:25, 13:14, 25:13

VENTURE CAPITAL

Agreements, 3:3 to 3:5, 3:17, 3:18,
3:21, 3:22, 23:1
Board composition, 3:7, 3:17, 3:18
Business plan, 3:1, 3:2, 3:8, 3:21
Clean-up, 3:4
Closing agenda, 3:17, 3:22
Co-sale agreement, 3:17, 3:22
Common stock, 3:5, 3:6, 3:10 to
3:15, 3:19, 3:21
Compensation, 3:8, 3:9, 3:21, 23:1
Contracts, 3:4, 3:21
Dilution, 3:1, 3:6, 3:10, 3:13, 3:17,
3:19 to 3:21
Dividends, 3:5, 3:11 to 3:13, 3:15,
3:18, 3:21
Down rounds, 3:13, 3:19
Due diligence, 3:2 to 3:4, 3:21
Employee equity compensation, 3:8
Employee pool, 3:6
Equity, 3:1, 3:3, 3:4, 3:8, 3:10, 3:11,
3:13, 3:17, 3:19, 3:21, 23:1
Financing, 3:1, 3:2, 3:5 to 3:11, 3:13,
3:14, 3:16 to 3:22, 22:3, 23:1
Investors, 3:1 to 3:8, 3:10, 3:11, 3:13
to 3:22, 22:3
Liquidation preference, 3:5, 3:11,
3:16, 3:17, 3:19, 3:21
Piggyback rights, 3:17
Pre-money valuation, 3:3, 3:6, 3:19
Preference, 3:5, 3:11, 3:15 to 3:17,
3:19, 3:21

INDEX

VENTURE CAPITAL—Cont'd

Preferred stock, 3:1, 3:3, 3:5, 3:7,
3:10 to 3:19, 3:21, 3:22
Redemption, 3:5, 3:10, 3:11, 3:15,
3:16, 3:21
Registration rights agreement, 3:17,
3:22
Right of first refusal, 3:3, 3:17, 3:21,
3:22
Security, 3:3, 3:5, 3:10, 3:21
Stock purchase agreement, 3:17, 3:22
Subsequent financing rounds, 3:1,
3:14, 3:17
Technology companies, 3:1 to 3:22
Term sheet, 3:3 to 3:8, 3:21, 23:1
Terms, 3:1, 3:3, 3:5, 3:8, 3:12 to
3:14, 3:16, 3:17, 3:19, 3:21,
22:3
Transaction agreements, 3:17
Valuation, 3:3, 3:6, 3:10, 3:11, 3:16,
3:19 to 3:21, 22:3
Vesting, 3:3, 3:8, 3:9, 3:21
Voting, 3:4, 3:5, 3:7, 3:10, 3:11,
3:15, 3:17, 3:19, 3:21, 3:22

VENUE

Appeal, 12:53, 20:9
Corporations, 9:3
Established place of business, 9:3,
20:9
Infringement, 9:3, 9:16, 9:19, 12:13,
12:53, 20:9, 23:16
Jurisdiction, 9:3, 9:16, 9:19, 9:25,
9:26, 23:3, 23:13, 23:15 to
23:17
Litigation, 9:26, 12:53, 20:9
Omissions, 23:15, 23:17
Orders, 23:15, 23:16
Patent venue statute, 9:3
Place of business, 9:3, 20:9, 23:3,
23:13, 23:19
Residence, 9:3, 23:13
Statutes, 20:9, 23:13, 23:16

VICARIOUS LIABILITY

Damages, 12:24, 12:25, 24:53

VIDEO GAMES

Code, 12:17, 12:25, 13:17
Contracts, 12:12, 13:17

VIDEO GAMES—Cont'd

Contributory infringement, 12:24,
12:25
Copyright, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24,
12:25, 13:17
Defenses, 12:17, 13:17
Derivative works, 12:17
Exclusive rights, 12:12, 12:17
Fair use, 12:17, 13:17
First sale doctrine, 12:12
Infringement, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24,
12:25, 13:17
License, 12:17, 13:17
Names, 12:17
Notice, 12:17, 12:25, 24:36
Ownership, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24,
13:17
Registration, 12:24
Reproduction, 12:12, 12:17
Secondary liability, 12:24, 12:25
Trademarks, 13:17

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2

VIRGINIA

Evidence, 9:20, 9:34, 10:13, 12:17,
14:6, 15:10, 17:4, 20:3, 23:12,
24:6, 24:19, 24:49, 25:19, 26:7,
26:22

VISITORS

Forms, 5:4, 9:20, 18:14, 18:25, 19:4,
21:14, 25:43, 26:7

VISUAL ART

Books, 12:11
Copyright, 12:11, 12:16
Moral rights, 12:16
Reproductions, 12:16
Website, 12:11

VOICE OVER INTERNET PROTOCOL

Taxation, 4:37
Universal service fund, 1:26

WAIVER

Forms, 3:18, 23:20

WASHINGTON

Remedies, 6:25

WEB SITES

Chat rooms, **24:28, 24:61**
E-commerce, **2:7, 2:9, 2:16, 2:29,**
2:52, 13:14, 14:1

WEBSITE CONTRACTS

Co-branding agreement, **6:11 to 6:13**
Customer agreements, **6:1, 6:16, 6:17**
Disclaimers, **6:20**
Dispute resolution, **6:21**
Financial terms, **6:1, 6:15**
Internet site development agree-
ments, **6:2**
Jurisdiction, **6:18, 6:21**
Licensing, **6:17**
Limitation of liability, **6:20**
Linking agreements, **6:1, 6:10**
Ownership, **6:6, 6:22, 6:25**
Privacy, **6:18, 6:23, 6:25**
Services engagement, **6:3**

WEBSITE CONTRACTS—Cont'd

Site development agreements, **6:2**
Terms, **6:1 to 6:3, 6:7, 6:8, 6:10,**
6:13 to 6:18, 6:21 to 6:26
Use, **6:5, 6:6, 6:9, 6:10, 6:12, 6:13,**
6:16 to 6:18, 6:21 to 6:26
Users, **6:1, 6:10, 6:12, 6:14 to 6:19,**
6:21, 6:23 to 6:25
Warranty disclaimers, **6:20**

WIRE FRAUD

Theft of trade secrets, **26:8**

WISCONSIN

Definitions, **4:19**
Evidence, **7:18, 9:16, 19:64**

WITNESSES

Discovery, **10:12, 10:13, 24:47**
Enforcement, **10:13, 19:59, 21:18**
Removal, **21:17**
Validity, **21:18**